# **Curriculum & Syllabus**

of

# **B.Tech. Information Technology**

(For the batch admitted in 2013-14 onwards)

R 2010



## K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHENGODE – 637 215

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University Chennai and approved by AICTE New Delhi)

K.S.Rangasamy Colle Autonomous	R 2010						
Department	Information Technology						
Programme Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. Information	Technology					

#### **Vision**

To look out the needs of national and global industrial sectors of IT and ITES

To inculcate the necessary social awareness and commitment to eliminate the digital divide in the various strata of our society

### **Mission**

To transform the students into innovative, competent and high quality IT professionals to meet the growing global changes

To impart value - based education to the students and provide the necessary cutting edge skills

To provide equal opportunities for interaction with industry and society for mutual benefits

## PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES: (PEOs)

- Our graduates will be professionally competent to work in industry that meet the needs of Indian and multinational software companies.
- II. Our graduates will have necessary background in mathematics, science and engineering fundamentals required to solve and analyze engineering problems and to prepare them for graduate studies.
- III. Our graduates will have the knowledge in various programming languages, software development process and computer networking.
- IV. Our graduates will have the awareness of professional and ethical responsibilities, communication skills, and team work needed for a successful professional career.
- V. Our graduates will have opportunity for motivation of excellence and life-long learning.

## PROGRAMME OUTCOMES: (POs)

- (a) Graduates are expected to demonstrate basic knowledge in mathematics, science and engineering.
- (b) Graduates are expected to have ability to write programs, as well as to analyze and interpret the results.
- (c) Graduates are expected to have ability to develop & test software and document it as per software development process.
- (d) Graduates are expected to have knowledge on digital, hardware and communication technology.
- (e) Graduates are expected to identify, formulate and solve computer networking problems.
- (f) Graduates are expected to have understanding of ethical and professional responsibility.
- (g) Graduates are expected to communicate effectively.
- (h) Graduates are expected to engage themselves in life long learning.
- (i) Graduates are expected to function on multidisciplinary teams.
- (j) Graduates are expected to participate and succeed in competitive examinations.
- (k) Graduates are expected to show the understanding of impart of IT on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.

IT: B.Tech. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY - REGULATION 2010 - SYLLABUS

	K.S.Rangas	samy College of Techr	nology	, Tiru	chengo	de - 637 2	15			
	Curricul	um for the Programmes	unde	r Auto	nomous	Scheme				
Regulation		R 2010								
Department		Information Technolog	ју							
Programme (	Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. Information	n Tec	hnolog	ЗУ					
		Semes	ster I							
Course	Cours	se Name	Н	ours / V	Veek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks	
Code	Cours	e name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
	THEORY									
10 EN 101	Technical English		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 MA 101	Engineering Mathe	matics I	3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 CH 102	Environmental Eng	neering	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 PH 101	Engineering Physic	S	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 GE 101	Fundamentals of P	ogramming	3	1	0	3	50	50	100	
10 GE 105	Basics of Engineeri (CS,EC,EE,EI, IT)	ng Mechanics	3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
	PRACTICAL									
10 PH 100	Engineering Physic	-	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 GE 1P2	Fundamentals of Policy Laboratory	rogramming	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
		Total	18	03	06	24		800		
		Semes	ter II							
Course	Cours	e Name	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credit	Max	Maximum Marks		
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
	THEORY									
10 EN 102	Communication Ski		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 MA 102	Engineering Mathe		3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 PH 102	Physics of Materials	s (CS,EC,EE,EI, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 CH 101	Engineering Chemi	•	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 GE 102	IT)	cs (BT,CS,EC,EE,EI,	2	0	3	4	50	50	100	
10 GE 104	Basics of Civil and Engineering (CS,E		4	0	0	3	50	50	100	
	PRACTICAL									
10 CH 100	Engineering Chemi	stry Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 GE 1P1	Engineering Practic	es Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
		Total	18	01	09	24		800		

		asamy College of T								
	Curric	ulum for the Progran	nmes ur	nder Aut	onomou	ıs Scheme	<del></del>			
Regulation		R 2010								
Department		Information Techno								
Programme (	Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. Inform			gy					
		Se	emester	Ш						
Course	Course	e Name	Но	urs / We	eek	Credit	Max	kimum Ma	arks	
Code	Odursi	o Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
	THEORY									
10 MA 003	Engineering Math		3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 EE 001	IT)	al Engineering (CS,	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 EC 002	Electronic devices (CS, IT)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 EC 003	Digital Principles a Design (CS, EC, I		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 IT 311	Advanced C and		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 CS 001	Data Structures U EI, IT)	sing C (CS, EE,	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
	PRACTICAL									
10 EC 0P1	Electronic Circuits Laboratory (CS, I	Γ)	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 IT 3P1	Advanced C and	,	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 CS 0P1	Data Structures us (CS, EE, EI, IT)	sing C Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 TP 0P1	Career Competen	cy Development I	0	0	2	0	100	00	100	
	Total		18	01	11	25		1000		
		Se	mester	IV						
Course	Course	e Name	Но	urs / We	eek	Credit	Max	kimum Ma	arks	
Code		o Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
	THEORY									
10 MA 004	Probability and St ME, TT)	·	3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 CS 003	Design and Analy (CS, IT)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 EC 007	Microprocessors a Microcontrollers (		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 IT 411	Computer Archite	cture	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 IT 412	Principles of Com		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 IT 413	Java Programmin	g	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
	PRACTICAL									
10 EC 0P3	Microprocessors a Microcontrollers L (CS,EC,IT)	aboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 IT 4P1	Hardware Laborat	•	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 IT 4P2	Java Programmin	g Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 TP 0P2	Career Competen	cy Development II	0	0	2	0	100	00	100	
		Total	18	01	11	25		1000		

	K.S.Rangas	samy College of T	Technol	ogy, Tir	ucheng	ode – 637	215		
	Curricu	um for the Prograi	mmes ui	nder Au	tonomo	us Scheme	)		
Regulation		R 2010							
Department		Information Tech	nnology						
Programme (	Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. Info	rmation	Technol	logy				
		S	emester	V					
Course	Course	Namo	Но	urs / We	eek	Credit	Max	ximum Ma	arks
Code	Course	Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
10 HS 001	Professional Ethics		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 CS 005	Database Manager (CS, IT)	nent Systems	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 IT 511	Telecommunication	Systems	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT 512	Operating Systems		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 IT 513	Software Engineeri	ng	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 IT 514	Computer Networks	3	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
10 CS 0P4	Database Manager Laboratory	nent Systems	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 IT 5P1	Network Laboratory	1	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 IT 5P2	Operating System a Source Laboratory	•	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 TP 0P3	Career Competenc	y Development	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
		Total	18	03	11	27		1000	
		Se	emester	VI					
Course	Course	Namo	Но	urs / We	eek	Credit	Max	ximum Ma	arks
Code	Course	Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
10 IT 611	Object Oriented An Design	alysis and	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 IT 612	Visual Programmin	g	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT 613	Web Technology		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 IT 614	Cryptography and I	Network Security	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 IT 615	System Software		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E1*	Elective I		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
10 IT 6P1	Visual Programmin	g Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 IT 6P2	CASE Tools Labora	atory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 IT 6P3	Web Technology La	•	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 TP 0P4	Career Competenc	y Development	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
		Total	18	03	11	27		1000	

	K.S.Rangasamy Col	lege of Te	chno	ology, T	ïruchen	gode – 637	7 215				
	Curriculum for the	e Program	mes	under A	utonomo	ous Scheme	<del>)</del>				
Regulation	R 20	10									
Department	Infor	Information Technology									
Programme (	Code & Name IT : I	B.Tech. In	forma	tion Ted	chnology	1					
	<u>.</u>	Ser	neste	r VII							
Course	Causas Namas		Н	lours / V	/eek	Credit	Ma	aximum M	larks		
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
	THEORY										
10 HS 003	Principles of Management		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT 001	Mobile Computing (CS, IT)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT 711	Component Based Technological	gy	3	1	0	4	50	50	100		
10 IT 712	Data Warehousing and Minir	ng	3	1	0	4	50	50	100		
10 IT 713	Computer Graphics and Mul	timedia	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT E2*	Elective II		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
	PRACTICAL										
10 IT 7P1	Software Components Labor	ratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		
10 IT 7P2	Graphics and Multimedia La	boratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		
10 IT 7P3	Project Work - Phase I		0	0	4	2	100	00	100		
10 TP 0P5	Career Competency Develop	oment V	0	0	2	0	100	00	100		
		Total	18	03	12	26		1000	•		
		Sen	neste	r VIII							
Course	Course Nome		Н	lours / V	/eek	Credit	Ma	aximum M	larks		
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
	THEORY										
10 HS 002	Total Quality Management		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT 811	Software Quality Assurance Testing	and	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT E3*	Elective III		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT E4*	Elective IV		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
	PRACTICAL										
10 IT 8P1	Project Work - Phase II		0	0	16	8	50	50	100		
		Total	12	00	16	20		500			

	K.S.Rangasa	my College of Tech	nolog	y, Tiru	chengo	de – 637	215		
	Curricului	m for the Programme	es unde	er Auto	nomous	Scheme			
Regulation		R 2010							
Department		Information Techno	ology						
Programme Co	ode & Name	IT: B.Tech. Inform	ation -	Гесhnо	logy				
Course	Caura	Nome	Но	urs / W	'eek	Credit	Ма	aximum N	/larks
Code	Course	e Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
		Elec	tive I						
10 IT E11	Advanced Comput	er Networks	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E12	Wireless Mobile Ne	etworking	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E13	Software Quality N	Management	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E14	Advanced Micropro	ocessors	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E15	Knowledge Based Systems	Decision Support	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E16	Advanced Comput	er Architecture	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E17	Advanced Databas	ses	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E18	Discrete and Num	nerical Methods	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elect	tive II						
10 IT E21	Cloud Computing (	CS, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E22	Grid Computing		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E23	Software Project M	lanagement	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E24	Design of Embedd	ed Systems	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E25	Pervasive Comput	ing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E26	C# and .Net		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E 27	Mobile Applicatio	•	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elect	ive III						
10 IT E31	Information Retriev	al Techniques	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E32	Software Testing		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E33	E-Commerce		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E34	Distributed Compu	ting	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E35	Client Server Com	puting	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E36	XML and Web Ser	vices	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E37	Java Technologie		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elect	ive IV						
10 IT E41	Web Mining		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E42	Multimedia Compr		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E43	Network Administra Maintenance	ation and	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E44	User Interface Des	ign	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E45	Semantic Web		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E46	3G Wireless Netwo	orks	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E47	Cyber Security		3	0	0	3	50	50	100

K.S	.Ranç	gasamy College of Tech	nology	y - Aut	onomous	Regula	tion		R 20	)10
Departmen	nt I	nformation Technology	Progra	amme (	Code & N	ame	IT: B.Tech.	Informa	tion Te	chnology
				Seme	ster I					
Course C	a da	Course Name		H	lours / We	eek	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks
Course C	oue	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 EN 1	)1	TECHNICAL ENGLISH	1	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective	(s)	To improve learners version academic and profession Technical English, develope the ability to speak efficient learners in organized a	onal co velop st ectively	ntexts, trategie / in En	familiariz es that co glish in re	e learne ould be a eal-life a	rs with diffe dopted whi nd career re	rent rhet ile readii	orical for texts	unctions of s, acquire
1 GRAM	MAR	AND VOCABULARY			•		Total Hrs	3	Ç	)
<ul><li>tenses –</li><li>nominal cor</li></ul>	voice npour	vith prefixes and suffixes es – use of conditionals ands – articles – use of proviations and acronyms.	s – con	nparati	ve adject	ives (aff	irmative an	id negat	ive) –	expanding
2 LISTE	NING						Total Hrs	3	ć	)
listening for speaker's o	spec pinion	ng – listening for genera ific information: retrieval n, attitude, etc. – global e-taking: guided and ungu	of fact underst	ual info	ormation	<ul><li>listenir</li></ul>	ng to identif	fy topic,	contex	t, function,
3 SPEA	KING						Total Hrs	3	ç	)
words) – se oral practic	ntenc e – de	verbal communication – ses stress – intonation – eveloping confidence – i sing opinions (agreement	pronun introduc	ciation	drills, tor eself – a	ngue twis sking for	sters – form or eliciting	nal and i	nforma	l English –
4 READ							Total Hrs		ç	*
skimming the skimming the skimming the skip identifying the skip identifying the skip identifies the skimming	ne tex exical	erent reading techniques of – identifying the topic and contextual meaning derstanding discourse co	senter  s – rea	nce an	d its role or structur	in each e and de	paragraph etail – trans	- scan fer of inf	ning – ormatic	inferring /
5 WRITI	NG						Total Hrs	3	ç	)
(topic sente sequencing formal lette works in inc	nce a conno writii ustrie	he characteristics of tech nd its role, unity, cohere ectives) – comparison an ng (letter to the editor, le s) – editing (punctuation,	ence an nd contr etter for	d use o ast – o r seeki	of cohesivelassifying ng praction	ve expres the data cal trainin	ssions) – p a – analyzir	rocess d ng / inter	escripti preting ndertak	ion (use of the data – ing project
Total hours		taught							4	5
Text book (	<u> </u>									
1 Ltd., N	ew De	raf, 'Effective Technical elhi, 2005.	Comm	unicatio	on', 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed	dition, Ta	nta McGraw	-Hill Pub	olishing	Company
Reference(			A 1 '		<b>D</b> (					1.12 - 42
Kumba	kona	n, 2007.	`				English'			ublications,
Educa	tion (S	Gerson, Steven M. Gers Gingapore) (p) Ltd., New I	Delhi, 2	2004.						
		run, 'Effective Technical ress, New Delhi, 2006.	ı Comn	nunicat	tion – A	Guide fo	or Scientist	s and E	ngineei	rs', Oxtord

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Tec	hnology - Aut	onom	ous Reg	ulation	1		R 2	010
Departme	ent Information Technology	Programme (	Code 8	& Name	IT: B	.Tech. Inf	ormati	on Ted	hnology
		Semest	er I						
Course	Course Name		Н	ours / We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum	marks
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 MA 10	)1 ENGINEERING MATHEMA	TICS I	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective(	(s) The course is aimed at development imperative for effective under as basic tools for specialized field theory and communication.	erstanding of e	engine any en	ering sub	jects. ⁻	The topics	sintro	duced v	will serve
1 MAT	RICES				Tot	al Hrs		12	
and Eigen (without pi a symmetransforma		ties of eigen viconcept only) - Reduction of	alues - Orth f quad	and eigei ogonal m	nvector atrices	s – Cayle – Orthog	y – Ha onal tr	amilton ansfor	theorem mation of
., .	DMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF CULUS	DIFFERENTIA	۸L		Tot	al Hrs		12	
	<ul> <li>Cartesian and polar co-ordinates</li> <li>Envelopes – Properties of e</li> </ul>								Involutes
	ICTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABI					al Hrs		12	
	of two variables – Partial derivati a – Lagrange's multiplier method		erenti	al – Maxi	ma and	l minima -	- Cons	strained	d maxima
4 ORE	DINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATI	IONS			Tot	al Hrs		12	
n>0,sin ax coefficient	erential equations of Second an x , cos ax, e <sup>ax</sup> x <sup>n</sup> , e <sup>x</sup> Sin x, e <sup>x</sup> c s (Cauchy's Form and Legendre's	cos x, x <sup>n</sup> sin x s Linear Equat	k and : ion).						
_	FERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND IT	_	-			al Hrs		12	
Solution of harmonic i	ous first order linear equations of specified differential equations motion (Differential equations and	s connected v	vith e	lectric cir	cuits, I	bending of			
Total hour	s to be taught							60	
Text book									
Com	rarajan. T., "Engineering Mathen pany Limited, New Delhi, 2005.	•							
	wal. B.S., "Higher Engineering Ma	athematics", Th	irty Ei	ghth Editi	on, Kha	anna Pub	lishers	, Delhi	, 2004.
Reference									
' Delh	dasamy. P, Thilagavathy. K and 0 ii 2007.	•	_	•					
_ /	szig. E., "Advanced Engineering apore 2001.	Mathematics,'	' Eight	h Edition	, John	Wiley and	d Sons	(Asia)	Limited,
	kataraman.M.K, "Engineering Ma	thematics, Volu	ıme I	& II Revis	ed Enla	arged Fou	ırth Ed	lition".	

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Techn	ology - Aut	onomo	ous Re	gulat	ion		R	2010
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Programm	e Code	e & Na	me	IT: B.Ted	h. Infor	mation	Technology
	•		Seme	ster I		1				
C	ourse	Course Nome		Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credit	М	aximu	m marks
C	Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 (	CH 102	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINE	ERING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		The student should be conve								
Obje	ective(s)	environmental studies, vario significance and protection of								
		international conventions and							ai ueç	gradation and
1	ATMOS	PHERE AND ECOSYSTEM	•	,			otal Hrs			9
		composition of atmosphere (t								
		pletion – Air pollution – sour								
		<ul><li>e – Acid rain - Planet Earth - functions of ecosystem- pro</li></ul>								
		od chains-Food webs- Ecolog								
and	function	of forest, grassland and aqu								
scen		DECOLUDADE AND ITO THE	A T. 4 C. N. T.			T =	. ( -	l		^
2 Wate		RESOURCES AND ITS TRE. logical cycle – ground water		d wot	or uso		otal Hrs	oint one		9 point sources
		Oceans and fisheries – salini								
		aciers – Water pollution – dis								
Ther	•	ion, noise pollution and contro		idies in	currer	nt scei	nario.	1		
3		ESOURCES AND ITS DEGRA					otal Hrs			9
		ering and erosion - types of w								
		deserts – types – desertificati ardous waste, chemical was								
	ent scenar		10, 14410 40						•	
4		POLICY AND ALTERNATIV					otal Hrs			9
		and alternatives - fossil fuel								
		hermal energy – tidal energy Studies in current scenario.	/ – sustaina	bility –	green	powe	er – nano	technol	ogy –	international
5		ERSITY AND HUMAN POPU	LATION			To	otal Hrs			9
_		Bio diversity-Definition, gene		and ec	osvste			aeograi		-
of In	dia – Biod	diversity in India – India as m	nega diversit	y natio	n – ho	tspot	s of biodiv	ersity ir	n India	a – threats to
		endemic and endangered- ha								
		ssible solution – population gr tudies in current scenario.	owth - popul	lation e	explosio	on – e	nvironmei	nt and h	uman	nealth - HIV-
		be taught								l5
	book :							l .		
1.		velu and B.Srividhya, "Enviror	nmental Eng	ineerin	g: Sak	ura P	ublishers,	Erode,	4th Ec	lition, 2010.
Refe	rences :	•			-		<u>,                                      </u>	·		
1.		Williams – "Environmental S	Science Dem	nystified	d", Tata	а МсС	GraHill Pu	blishing	Comp	pany Limited,
	2005. G. Tyler	Miller, JR _ "Environmental S	cience " Th	nmenn	2004					
2. 3.		P. Cunningham – "Principles of					McGraHi	II New I	Delhi	2007
3. 4.		a Erach –"The Biodiversity of								
		R.K., "Hand Book of Environ	<u>-</u>							
5.		& II, Environmedia.	innontal Lat	., 110		aidell		ipiidi ioc	o and	Standards ,

		14							
K.S.	Rangasamy College of Tec	hnology - Autono	mou	s Reg	ulatio	n		R 2010	)
Department	Information Technology	Programme Cod	le & N	lame	IT	: B.Tech. In	formation	on Techn	ology
		Semester	l						
Course Code	Course Nar	me.	Ηοι	ırs / W	eek_	Credit	Ma	ximum M	arks
Course Code	Course Mar		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 PH 101	ENGINEERING PHYSICS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To enhance students' kno enable the students to corr								hysics,
1 ACOUS	TICS OF BUILDING AND SC					Total Hr		9	
law –Bel, Deci Absorption co- followed for go	assification of sound – Char bel, Phon, Sone – Acoustics efficient (derivation)– Factor od acoustics of building. AND APPLICATIONS	of building - Reve	erbera	tion –	Reve	rberation tir	ne – Sa remedie	abine's fo	rmula –
Introduction – (derivation)– T Applications: L	Principle of spontaneous e Types of lasers: Nd:YAG, So. asers in welding, cutting, di graphy: Construction and rec	emiconductor lase filling and solderin	r (ho g- me	mo ju edical	nction applic	d emission and hetro cations: lase	<ul><li>Einst junction</li></ul>	ein's co-	aser –
	PTICS AND SENSORS		3			Total Hr	s	9	
refractive inde	Crucible-crucible technique — x and modes— Splicing — Los unication links — Advantage Displacement, Voltage and m SONICS AND APPLICATION	sses in optical fibe e of fiber optical nagnetic field meas S	r – Li cable surem	ght so e over ent.	urces r cop	for fiber op per cables- Total Hr	otics – D Fibe	Detectors r optic s	– Fiber ensors:
piezoelectric e Industrial appli transmission, r	Production of ultrasonic was effect, piezoelectric generatications: Cleaning, SONAR, esonance system- Medical a	or – Ultrasonic o depth of sea – No pplications:cardiol	letecti on de	on, p structi	ropert	ies, cavitat sting – Puls Itrasonic ima	ion- ac e echo aging.	oustical	grating-
5 QUANTI	JM PHYSICS AND APPLICA	TIONS				Total Hr	rs .	9	
principle, app time independ electron micro	of Quantum theory – Dual n lications: single slit experime ent – Particle in a box(one o scope- Scanning electron scope-applications.	ent, electron micro dimensional and th	scope ree d	e - Scl imens	nrodin ional)	ger's equat - limitation	ion time of optica	e depend al micros	ent and copy -
Total hours to								45	
Text Book:									
1. Dr.Palar	isamy P.K, "Engineering Phy	sics", Scitech Pub	licatio	ns, Cl	nenna	i, 2010.			
Reference (s)									
1 Pillai S C	D, "Engineering Physics", Nev	w Age Internationa	l Publ	ishers	, New	Delhi, 2005	5.		
_   •	an V, "Engineering Physics",	Tata McGraw-Hill	Publis	hers,	New I	Delhi, 2008			
3 www.ho	wstuffworks.com								

K.S.R	angasamy College of Tech	nology - Auto	nomo	us Reç	julati	on		R 2010		
Department	Information Technology	Programme C	Code 8	Name	I	T: B.Tec	h. Inform	ation Te	chnology	
		Semest	er I							
Course Code	Course Name		Ηοι	ırs / We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum r	narks	
Course Code	Course Name	<del>,</del>	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 GE 101	FUNDAMENTALS OF PRO		3	1	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	To enable students to I programming using C lange		c con	cepts	of c	omputer	and de	veloping	skills in	
	ER BASICS		10.0.1.1.0					8		
Storage- Input	computers- Generations of Output Media – Algorithm-F computer Software- Definition	Flowchart- Pseu	ido co	de – Pr						
	AMENTALS					tal Hrs		9		
	C- Constants- Variables- Decision Making and Branching		erators	and E	xpre	ssions- N	Managing 	Input a	nd Output	
• / · •	AND FUNCTIONS					tal Hrs		10		
Arrays- Charac	cter Arrays and Strings- Use	r defined function	ons- S	torage	Class	es				
	URES AND FILES					tal Hrs		10		
Structures- De Unions- File M	finition- Initialization- Array on anagement.	of Structures- S	tructu	res witl	nin st	ructures-	- Structui	es and l	Functions-	
5 POINTER	RS				То	tal Hrs		8		
Pointer Basics Pointers and s	s – Pointer Arithmetic – Poin tructures.	ters and array	Pointe	rs and	chara	acter stri	ng Pointe	ers and f	unctions –	
Total hours to	be taught						45+1	5(Tutori	al) = 60	
Text book :										
	entals of Programming", Tec		ers 20			, D.M	luthusanl	kar, P	.Kaladevi,	
	rusamy, "Programming in AN	ISI C", TMH, Ne	ew De	lhi, 200	2.					
References :										
	in V, "Fundamentals of Com	•		•	2006.					
2 Byron Go	ttfried, "Programming with C	", II Edition, TM	H, 200	)2.						

K.S.I	Rangasamy College of Ted	chnology -	Autono	mous	Regulati	on		R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Programm	ne Code	& Nam	ne l'	T: B.Tech.	Informa	tion Tech	nology
		Se	emester	I			T		
Course Code	Course Name	-	Но	urs / W	eek	Credit	Ma	aximum N	Marks
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 GE 105	BASICS OF ENGINEERING MECHANICS (CS,EC,EE	EI, IT)	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective(s)	At the end of this course forces and moments, star also in three dimensions should be able to compunderstand the laws of m be able to write the dynar and through solved example.	tic equilibrit . Further, horehend the otion, the k nic equilibri	um of pane should be effect sinemation	articles Id unde of frices of me	and rigionstand the contract of the contract o	d bodies be ne principle equilibriur I the interre	oth in tw e of wor n. He s elationsh	vo dimen rk and ei should be nip. He st	sions and nergy. He e able to nould also
1 FUNDAM					Tota	al Hrs		12	
forces -Coplan	Inits and Dimensions - Law ar Forces – Resolution and ciple of transmissibility – Sir	l Compositi	on of fo	rces – I					
2 EQUILIBE	RIUM OF RIGID BODIES				Tota	al Hrs		12	
only) – requirer axis – Scalar co	ram – Types of supports an nents of stable equilibrium - omponents of a moment – V	- Moments / arignon's th	and Cou	iples –	Moment brium of	of a force Rigid bodie	about a	point and dimensi	l about an
	TIES OF SURFACES AND					al Hrs		12	
triangle from in moment of plan standard formu	of Areas and Volumes – F tegration – T section, I sec ne area – Rectangle, triang la – Parallel axis theorem a S OF PARTICLES	tion, Angle le, circle fro	section, om integ	Hollow gration	r section - T section rem – Po	by using son, I section	standard on, Angl	l formula e section	<ul><li>second</li></ul>
	Velocity, acceleration and the quation of particles – Impulsion						ar motio	n – Newto	on's law –
	AND ELEMENTS OF RIG					al Hrs		12	
	<ul> <li>Laws of Coloumb friction</li> <li>Rigid Bodies; Velocity and</li> </ul>						– Belt f	riction. T	ranslation
Total hours to b								60	
Text book (s):									
1 Beer,F.P McGraw-l	and Johnson Jr. E.R, "Ve dill International Edition, 199	97.							
1 Beer,F.P McGraw-l 2 Rajasekar		97.							
1 Beer,F.P McGraw-H 2 Rajasekar House Pv Reference(s):	dill International Edition, 199 an, S, Sankarasubramania t. Ltd., 2000.	97. an, G., "Fu	undame	ntals of	f Engine	ering Med	hanics",	Vikas F	Publishing
1 Beer,F.P McGraw-H 2 Rajasekar House Pv Reference(s): 1 Ashok Gu Asia Pvt.,	dill International Edition, 199 an, S, Sankarasubramania t. Ltd., 2000. pta, "Interactive Engineerin Ltd., 2002.	on, G., "Fu g Mechanic	undamei cs – Sta	ntals of	f Engine	ering Med	chanics",	Vikas F Pearson	Publishing  Education
1 Beer,F.P McGraw-H 2 Rajasekar House Pv Reference(s): 1 Ashok Gu Asia Pvt., 2 Hibbeller, 2000.	dill International Edition, 199 an, S, Sankarasubramania t. Ltd., 2000. pta, "Interactive Engineerin Ltd., 2002. R.C.,"Engineering Mechani	g Mechanic	undamer cs - Sta Statics,	ntals of	f Engine  Virtual  Dynamic	ering Med Tutor (CDI	ROM)", I	Vikas F Pearson tion Asia	Publishing  Education  Pvt. Ltd.,
1 Beer,F.P McGraw-H 2 Rajasekar House Pv Reference(s): 1 Ashok Gu Asia Pvt., 2 Hibbeller, 2000. 3 Palanicha	dill International Edition, 199 an, S, Sankarasubramania t. Ltd., 2000. pta, "Interactive Engineerin Ltd., 2002.	g Mechanic	undamer cs - Sta Statics,	ntals of	f Engine  Virtual  Dynamic	ering Med Tutor (CDI	ROM)", I	Vikas F Pearson tion Asia	Publishing  Education  Pvt. Ltd.,

	K.S.Ra	ingasamy College of Techr	nology - Autonor	nous	Regul	atio	n		R 20	)10	
De	partment	Information Technology	Programme Co	de & N	Name	IT	: B.Tech. I	Informa	nformationTechnology		
			Semester I								
Course Code		Course Name		Hours / Week		Credit	Maximum Marks		n Marks		
		Course mair	ie	L T P C		CA	ES	Total			
10	PH 100	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
Obje	Objective(s)  To give exposure for understanding the various physical phenomena's in optics, acoustic material science and properties of matter in engineering applications, determine the fundamental constants like acceleration due to gravity, viscosity of liquid, wave lengther laser, band gap of semiconductor etc.,							mine the			
			OF EXPERIMENT		,						
1		ation of rigidity modulus of a									
2	Determination of Young's modulus of the material of a uniform bar by non-uniform bending method.										
3	Determina	ation of Young's modulus of	the material of a ι	ıniforn	n bar b	y ur	niform ben	ding m	ethod.		
4	Determina	ation of Viscosity of liquid by	Poiseuille's meth	od.							
5	Determina	ation of acceleration due to g	ravity by compou	nd (ba	ar) pen	dulu	ım.				
6	Determina	ation of wavelength of mercu	ry spectrum by S	pectro	meter	grat	ing.				
7	Determina	ation of thickness of fiber by	Air-wedge metho	d.							
8	Determina	ation of wavelength of laser of	using grating and	particl	e size	dete	ermination				
9	Determina	ation of velocity of ultrasonic	waves and comp	ressib	ility us	ing	ultrasonic i	interfer	omete	r.	
10	Determina	ation of band gap energy of a	a semiconductor.								
11	Determina	ation of radius of curvature o	f a Plano convex	lens b	y New	ton	rings meth	od.			
12	Determina	ation of acceptance angle nu	merical aperture	using	fibre o	ptics	3.				
Tota	Total hours to be taught 45							j			
Lab	Manual:										
1	1 "Physics Lab Manual", Department of Physics, KSRCT.										
	1										

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010								10		
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & Name IT: B			IT: B.Tech	h. Information Technology				
Semester I										
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/Week			Credit	Ma	Maximum Marks		
Course Code	Course Nai	ille	L	Т	Р	С	Maximum Marks CA ES Tota 50 50 100	Total		
10 GE 1P2	FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING LABORATORY			0	3	2	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	P(S) To enable the students to apply the concepts of C to solve real time problems									

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Write a C program to print Pascal's triangle.
- 2. Write a C program to print the sine and cosine series.
- 3. Write a C program to perform Matrix multiplication.
- 4. Write a C program to prepare and print the sales report.
- 5. Write a C program to perform string manipulation functions like string concatenations, comparison, find the length and string copy without using library functions.
- 6. Write a C program to arrange names in alphabetical order.
- 7. Write a C program to calculate the mean, variance and standard deviation using functions.
- 8. Write a C program to perform sequential search using functions.
- 9. Write a C program to print the Fibonacci series and to calculate the factorial of the given number using functions.
- 10. Write a C program to print the mark sheet of n students using structures.
- 11. Write a C program to merge the given two files.
- 12. Write a C Program to perform Swap Using Pointers.

Total hours to be taught	45

## I Semester - Course Outcomes

	10 EN 101 – Technical English Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Comprehend the basic grammatical structures and generate new sentences in a given paradigm.
2	Explain and apply the enriched vocabulary in academic and professional contexts.
3	Identify the main idea and integrate it with supporting data to facilitate effective comprehension.
4	Infer, compare and summarize lexical & contextual meaning of various technical / general passages.
5	Recognize the basic phonetic units of language and execute it for better oral competency.
6	Recognize and interpret standard English Pronunciation & use it in diverse situations.
7	Find and classify different reading strategies and demonstrate better articulation / expression
8	Categorize words into different parts of speech and use them in different contexts.
9	Retrieve information from various sources and construct a well designed descriptive writing.
10	Identify the key words of concepts and learn to write definitions.

	10 MA 101 - Engineering Mathematics – I Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Identify various operations on matrices.
2	Apply transformation techniques on matrices.
3	Analyze the properties of curvature using differential calculus.
4	Analyze the properties of envelope using differential calculus.
5	Examine the maxima and minima for functions of two variables.
6	Infer the constrained maxima and minima for functions of two variables.
7	Compute linear differential equations with constant coefficients.
8	Find the solutions of linear differential equations with variable coefficients
9	Solve pair of simultaneous linear differential equations.
10	Solve basic engineering problems represented by differential equations.

	10 CH 102 - Environmental Engineering Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Recognize the environmental problems caused due to pollution.
2	Describe the structure of ecosystem and its impact on environment.
3	Identify the sources of water and its pollutants.
4	Analyse the methods for treatment of water and control its pollution.
5	Explain the various resources of land and its characteristics.
6	Demonstrate the awareness among public about the waste which degrades the land.
7	Discuss the details of policy adopted to use non renewable energy sources for energy conversion.
8	Discuss the details of policy adopted to use renewable energy sources for energy conversion.
9	Describe the importance and conservation of biodiversity in India.
10	Indicate the adverse effects of population explosion and conduct the awareness programme to safeguard human health.

	10 PH 101 - Engineering Physics Course Outcomes (COs)							
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1	Categorize the sound and analyze its characteristics							
2	Design buildings with good acoustics							
3	Discuss the principle of laser emission and Classification							
4	Identify the applications of lasers							
5	Summarize the propagation of lights in fibre optic cables and characteristic parameters							
6	Illustrate the fiber optic communication link and its applications							
7	Express the production and detection methods of ultrasonic waves							
8	Identify the applications of ultrasonic waves							
9	Comprehend the development of quantum theory and its applications							
10	Categorize the electron microscope and analyze its applications							

	10 GE 101 - Fundamentals of Programming Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Recognize the origin and evolution of computers, generations of computers and the applicability of computer system in various fields.
2	Describe about algorithms, Pseudo code, various flow chart symbols, different programming control structures and types of software
3	Capture the fundamentals of C - Constants, Variables and Data types, different operators and Expressions in C language
4	Describe different Input and Output operations with different formats and programs using different Branching and Looping statements
5	Narrate the basic concept of Array, types of array, character arrays and strings and able to write programs using array concepts.
6	Obtain knowledge about user defined functions and scope of variables in C
7	Comprehend basic concept of Structure, nested structures and Union
8	Identify the concept of File, File operations and Types of files
9	Grasp the basics of pointers and its operation and implement the concepts of Pointers and arrays, Pointers and Character Strings
10	Illustrate the concepts of Pointers and functions & Pointers and Structures

	10 GE 105 – Basics of Engineering Mechanics Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Apply the laws of mechanics.
2	Identify the equilibrium conditions of particles; Calculate resultant force for the given system of forces.
3	Illustrate the free body diagram of a system; Determine the forces and reaction, moments and couples.
4	List the types of trusses, supports and calculate their reaction forces.
5	Compute the centroid and first moment of area of various sections.
6	Apply the parallel and perpendicular axis theorems to find out the moment of inertia and polar moment of inertia of various sections.
7	Calculate the displacement, velocity and acceleration of particles.
8	Analyse the relative motion, curvilinear motion and impact of elastic bodies.
9	Recognise the concept of friction and laws of friction.
10	Demonstrate the general plane motion of rigid body.

	10 PH 100 – Engineering Physics Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs)						
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1	Calculate the rigidity modulus of a wire by torsional pendulum.						
2	Determination of Young's modulus of the material of a uniform bar by non-uniform and uniform bending method.						
3	Evaluate the Viscosity of liquid by Poiseuille's method.						
4	Calculate acceleration due to gravity by compound (bar) pendulum.						
5	Illustrate the wavelength of mercury spectrum by Spectrometer grating.						
6	Show the thickness of fiber by Air-wedge method.						
7	Estimate wavelength of laser using grating and particle size determination.						
8	Determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves and compressibility using ultrasonic interferometer.						
9	Identify the band gap energy of a semiconductor.						

	10 GE 1P2 – Fundamentals of Programming Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs)							
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1	Demonstrate the ability to use the editor, compiler, and linker to create source, object, and executable code and debugging of a simple 'C' program.							
2	Familiarize with simple programs involving the fundamental programming constructs (variables, data types, expressions, assignment, simple I/O).							
3	Gain the knowledge of the data types appropriate to specific programming problems.							
4	Demonstrate the use of appropriate conditional and iteration constructs for a given programming task.							
5	Use various string handling functions and arrays as part of the problem solution.							
6	Implement the concept of structure data type as part of the solution.							
7	Elucidate the concept of functions from the portable C library and Mastering the mechanics of parameter passing, Fibonacci series using recursive function							
8	Utilize pointers to efficiently solve problems, swap two integers without using third variable							
9	Design programs using file concepts							
10	Demonstrate the ability to design, develop, and implement a fully functioning 'C' programming using structured techniques and reusable code.							

K.	S.Rangasamy College of Te	chnology - A	utonoi	mous l	Regulati	on		R 20	10
Departme	Information Technology	Programme	Code	& Nam	e IT:	B.Tech. Info	rmatio	n Tech	nology
		Sem	ester I	l					
Cauras Ca	de Course Nors		Но	ours / V	Veek	Credit	Ма	ximun	n Marks
Course Co	de Course Nam	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 EN 10	2 COMMUNICATION SKI	LLS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills in English, help them develop to soft skills and people skills which will make them to excel in their jobs and enhance students' performs at placement interviews									
1 LISTE	NING					Total Hrs			9
	istening - Listening to acade								, airports,
	ng to news on the radio / TV	- Listening to	casual	convei	sation -		ve spe		
	IUNICATION					Total Hrs			9
Differences for permiss	nmunication? - What does it between spoken and written ion, Giving / Denying perm n - Making a short formal spe	communication - Givin	on - Gr g direc	eeting ctions	and intro - Art of	duction - Mal small talk -	king re	quest	s - Asking
	ERSATION SKILLS		<u> </u>	•		Total Hrs			9
calls - Lea Reminding Responding	<ul> <li>Spelling out names or wor ving messages on Answer</li> <li>Agreeing / Disagreeing – g to instructions</li> </ul>	Machines - M Listening - L	laking	/ chan	ıging apı	oointments -	Makin	g con	nplaints -
	4 REMEDIAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULARY Total Hrs 9								
Discourse	o' forms – Impersonal Passi markers – SI Units – Numer of words - Use of formal wor	rical expression	ns - L	lse of	negative	s – Preposition	ons -	Phras	al verbs -
5 WRIT	EN COMMUNICATION & CA	AREER SKILL	S			Total Hrs			9
Interview - List – Slide	ails - Writing Reports – Lab Presentation skills - Persuas Preparation – Verbal Reaso gical Deduction (Deriving	sion skills – Fl ning (Analogy	low Ch , Alpha	arts, Tabet Te	ree diag est, Asse	ram – Recon rtion & Reaso	nmenc on, Sit	lations uation	- Check Reaction
Total hours	to be taught							2	<b>!</b> 5
Text book (	s):								
Ltd., N	A Ashraf, 'Effective Technica' ew Delhi, 2005.	al Communica	tion', 1	st Editi	on, Tata	McGraw-Hill	Publi	shing	Company
Reference(	•								
Camb	Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.								
	p, cup 'Telephoning in Englis								
Camb	d, 'New Interchange Service idge University Press India P	vt.Ltd., 2007.							
4 Aggar 2009,	val, R.S. "A Modern Approac S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Dell	th to Verbal ar ni.	nd Non	-verbal	Reason	ing", Revised	Editio	n 200	8, Reprint

r	K.S.Rangasamy College of T	echnology - Au	itonomo	ous Regu	lation			R 201	10
Departmen	t Information Technology	Programme	Code &	Name	IT: B.	Tech. Inf	ormatio	n Tech	nology
		Semes	ter II						
Course Cod	e Course Nam		Н	ours / We	ek	Credit	Maxi	mum r	narks
Course Cou	e Course Main	e	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 MA 102	ENGINEERING MATHEM	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS II 3 1 0					50	50	100
Objective(s)  An aim of the course is to train the students in additional areas of engineering mathematics necessary for grooming them into successful engineers. The topics introduced will serve as basic tools for specialized studies in many engineering fields, significantly in fluid mechanics, field theory and communication engineering.							s basic		
1 MULTII	PLE INTEGRALS				Tot	tal Hrs		12	
	gration in Cartesian and Pola a as double integrals - Triple i ly) .								
_	R CALCULUS					tal Hrs		12	
theorems (w	vergence and curl – Line, sui ithout proof) – Verification of t	face and volumed the ore	e integr ms and	als – Gre evaluation	n of inte	grals usir	ergence		Stoke's
	TIC FUNCTIONS a complex variable – Analyt					al Hrs		12	
Construction				Oi allaly	uc runc	tion – Ha	ammonic	CONJU	yaic -
4 COMPI Cauchy's the Singularities	of Analytic functions -Conforr LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) – Cau – Classification – Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis).	nal mapping: w	= az, 1/z ormula -	and bilin  Taylor	ear tran Totand Lau	tal Hrs urent seri	on.   ies (with	12 nout p	roof) –
4 COMPI Cauchy's the Singularities contours (ex	EX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) - Cau	nal mapping: w	= az, 1/z ormula -	and bilin  Taylor	ear tran Tot and Lau egratior	sformation Ial Hrs Urent seri	on.   ies (with	12 nout p	roof) –
4 COMPI Cauchy's the Singularities contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem – 3 equations with singular transform theorem singular transform tran	LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) – Cau – Classification – Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis). CE TRANSFORM Insform – Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms – T of unit step function – Tran Solution of linear ODE of so th constant coefficients using	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of de sform of periodiecond order wi	ermula - m - Co esform o rivatives ic functi th cons	Taylor and biling Taylor and integrations. Inve	ear tran Totand Lau egratior Totary fur grals – I	esformation in Historia I Hrs in Hrs in Hrs inctions — Initial and included in the I initial and	ies (with lar and Basic I final va	12 nout p semi- 12 prope lue the Conv simulta	roof) – circular rties – eorems
Cauchy's the Singularities contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem – Sequations with the sequations with the sequation of the sequence of the sequation of the sequence of the s	LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) – Cau – Classification – Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis). CE TRANSFORM Insform – Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms – T of unit step function – Tran Solution of linear ODE of so th constant coefficients using	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of de sform of periodiecond order wi	ermula - m - Co esform o rivatives ic functi th cons	Taylor and biling Taylor and integrations. Inve	ear tran Totand Lau egratior Totary fur grals – I	esformation in Historia I Hrs in Hrs in Hrs inctions — Initial and included in the I initial and	ies (with lar and Basic I final va	12 nout p semi- 12 prope lue the	roof) – circular rties – eorems rolution
Cauchy's the Singularities contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem – sequations wind Total hours to the sequence of the	LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) — Cau — Classification — Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis). CE TRANSFORM Insform — Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms — T of unit step function — Tran Solution of linear ODE of so th constant coefficients using to be taught	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of desform of periodiction order with Laplace transforms	ermula - m - Co esform o rivatives ic functi th cons mation.	z and biling and biling and biling and integer and integer and integer and integer and integer and coeff	ear tran Totand Lategration Totary furgrals – lase Lapicients	esformation is a Hrs when the control is a H	ies (with lar and Basic I final va	12 nout p semi-  12 prope lue the Conv simulta	roof) – circular rties – eorems rolution aneous
Complete Complete Course Contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem – sequations wind Total hours to the Complete Co	LEX INTEGRATION  eorem (without proof) — Cau  — Classification — Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis).  CE TRANSFORM  Insform — Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms — Tran of unit step function — Tran Solution of linear ODE of seth constant coefficients using to be taught  ajan. T., "Engineering Mather The constant coefficients using the coefficients using	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of desform of periodic econd order with Laplace transforms for the conditions of th	ermula - m - Co sform o rivatives ic functi th cons mation.	r and biling and biling and integer and integer and integer and integer and integer and coeff.	ear tran Totand Lategration Totary furgrals – larse Lapicients	sformatic tal Hrs urent seri n – circul tal Hrs nctions – Initial and place tran and first	ies (with lar and Basic I final va esform – order	12 nout p semi-t  12 prope lue the Conv simulta  60	roof) – circular rties – eorems rolution aneous
Cauchy's the Singularities contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem – Sequations with Total hours to Text book:  Veerara Compa Grewal	LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) – Cau – Classification – Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis). CE TRANSFORM  Insform – Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms – T of unit step function – Tran Solution of linear ODE of so th constant coefficients using to be taught  Ajan. T., "Engineering Mathe my Limited, New Delhi, 2005.  B.S., "Higher Engineering Mate	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of desform of periodic econd order with Laplace transforms for the conditions of th	ermula - m - Co sform o rivatives ic functi th cons mation.	r and biling and biling and integer and integer and integer and integer and integer and coeff.	ear tran Totand Lategration Totary furgrals – larse Lapicients	sformatic tal Hrs urent seri n – circul tal Hrs nctions – Initial and place tran and first	ies (with lar and Basic I final va esform – order	12 nout p semi-t  12 prope lue the Conv simulta  60	roof) – circular rties – eorems rolution aneous
Complete Complete Couchy's the Singularities contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem – Sequations with Total hours to Complete Comp	LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) – Cau – Classification – Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis). CE TRANSFORM Insform – Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms – T of unit step function – Tran Solution of linear ODE of so th constant coefficients using to be taught  ajan. T., "Engineering Mathe ny Limited, New Delhi, 2005. B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathe	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of desform of periodiecond order with Laplace transform matics (for first ethematics", Thir	ermula - m - Co esform o rivatives ic functi th consermation.  year),	r and biling and biling and integrated and integrated and integrated and coeff and coe	ear tran Totand Lategration Totary fur grals – I rsee Lap ricients  dition	esformation is a Hrs when it is a Hrs wh	es (with lar and Basic I final va sform – order	12 nout p semi-t  12 prope lue the Conv simulta  60  ill Pub	roof) – circular rties – eorems rolution aneous
Compa  Cauchy's the Singularities contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem – sequations wind Total hours to 1 Veerara Compa 2 Grewal References:  Kandas Delhi 20	LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) — Cau — Classification — Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis). CE TRANSFORM Insform — Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms — T of unit step function — Tran Solution of linear ODE of so th constant coefficients using to be taught  ajan. T., "Engineering Mathe my Limited, New Delhi, 2005. B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathe aiamy. P, Thilagavathy. K and	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of desform of periodicecond order with Laplace transformatics (for first athematics", Thir	error az, 1/z  ormula -  m - Co  esform o  rivatives  ic functi  th cons  mation.  year),  ty Eight  "Engine	r and biling and biling and biling and integer and integer and integer and integer and coeff and	ear tran Totand Lar egration Totary fur grals – I rse Lap icients  dition Khanna	asformation and size of the series of the se	ies (with lar and Basic I final va sform - order	12 propedue the Convisimultation of Convision of Convisio	roof) – circular rties – eorems rolution aneous olishing 4.
Compa  Cauchy's the Singularities contours (ex 5 LAPLA Laplace Transform theorem — Sequations with Total hours to Text book:  Veerara Compa 2 Grewal References:  Kandas Delhi 20 Venkata Nationa	LEX INTEGRATION eorem (without proof) — Cau — Classification — Cauchy's cluding poles on real axis).  CE TRANSFORM Insform — Conditions for ex and integrals of transforms — Tran Solution of linear ODE of seth constant coefficients using to be taught  ajan. T., "Engineering Mathe my Limited, New Delhi, 2005.  B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathe aight army. P, Thilagavathy. K and	chy's integral for residue theore istence — Transforms of desform of periodicecond order with Laplace transformatics (for first athematics", Third I Gunavathy. K, lathematics, Vo	ermula - m - Co sform o rivatives ic functi th cons mation.  year), ty Eight  "Engine	r and biling and biling and biling and integer and integer and integer and coeff and c	ear tran Totand Laregration Totary furgrals – larse Lapicients  dition Khanna athemat	asformation and first McG a Published Interest Publ	en. ies (with lar and Basic I final vansform - order  Graw- H ers, Delh	12 propedue the Convisimultation of Convision of Convisio	roof) – circular rties – eorems rolution aneous olishing 4.

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Technol	logy - Auton	omou	s Regul	ation		R 2010	)		
Department	Information Technology F	Programme C	code 8	Name	IT: B.Tech.	Informa	tion Tecl	nnology		
	Semester II									
Course Code	Course Name	Н	lours /	Week	Credit	Max	kimum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Marrie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 PH 102	PHYSICS OF MATERIALS (CS,EC,EE,EI, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	Impart fundamental knowled about conducting, supercond	ducting, semi	condu	cting, die				owledge		
	JCTING AND SUPERCONDL assical Free electron theory-v				Total Hrs		9			
electrical Conductivity-Thermal Conductivity-Expression for thermal Conductivity-Widemann Franz Law(Derivation)- Lorentz number - Advantages and drawbacks of classical free Electron theory-Fermi distribution function- superconductivity-Properties of Superconductors-Factors affecting superconducting phenomena-penetration depth (Qualitative)- DC and AC Josephson effect (Qualitative)-BCS theory- Type-I and Type-II superconductors-High T <sub>C</sub> Superconductors-Applications: SQUID, Cryotron, Magnetic Levitation.  2 MAGNETIC MATERIALS  Total Hrs  9  Classification of Magnetic materials-properties-Heisenberg and Domain theory of ferromagnetism-Hystersis-Hard and Soft magnetic materials-Ferrites-Structure, preparation and Applications-Magnetic Recording and										
	e memory-Magnetic Tape-Flop	py Disc and	Magn	etic hard						
	ONDUCTING MATERIALS				Total Hrs		9			
Properties-Carr of a semicond Fermilevel-Vari Determination of	operties-Elemental and Comprier Concentration in intrinsic aductor- determination of bar lation of Fermi level with Temor Hall Coefficient, Applications	and Extrinsion and gap-Rela aperature and	semi	conducto etween	ors (Derivatio electrical co all effect-Hall	n)- elect onductivi	rical con ty and	ductivity mobility-		
4 DIELEC	CTRIC MATERIALS				Total Hrs		9			
dependence of Dielectric Loss	plarization: Electronic, ionic, f polarization-Active and Pass es –types of dielectric materia aterials: properties and applica	sive Dielectri als (Liquid, \$	c-inter	nal field-	-Clasius –Mo )-Dielectric	sotti rela	ation(Dei	ivation)-		
5 NANOM	MATERIALS				Total Hrs		9			
Process-Vapou	operties-Fabrication methods ir Phase Deposition(PVD & C\ E)-Carbon Nano Tube(CNT):P	VD)-Molecula	ar Bea	m Epitax	ky(MBE)-Meta					
Total hours to b		•					45			
Text Book:						•				
1 Dr.Arumugam M, "Engineering Physics II" Anuradha Publications, Kumbakonam, Reprint 2010.										
1 Dr.Arun	iugain wi, Engineening i nysic	S II Allulaul	ia Pub	lications	, Kumbakone					
1 Dr.Arum Reference (s) :		3 II Allulaul	ia Pub	ilcations	, Nambakone	,				
Reference (s) :										
Reference (s) :		ing", Prentice	e-Hall	of India,	New Delhi, 2	007.				

	K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Technolog	gy - Auto	nomous Re	gulat	ion		R	2010
Departi	ment I	nformation Technology Progra	mme Co	de & Name	I	T: B.Tech.	Informat	ion Te	chnology
			Semes	ter II					
Course	Codo	Cauras Nama	Н	ours / Week		Credit	Ma	aximun	n marks
Course	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 CF	H 101	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  The student should be conversant with the principles involved in electro chemistry, corrosion and its inhibition, treatment of water for industrial purposes and the concept of energy storage devices, knowledge with respect to fuels and combustion and polymer and engineering materials.									
		REATMENT				otal Hrs		9	)
Water - sources and sanitary significance - Hardness of water - Estimation of hardness by EDTA method - Alkalinity. Boiler feed water- scale formation, corrosion, caustic embrittlement, priming and foaming- softening of water - Internal and external treatment - zeolite process - demineralization - desalination - electro dialysis and reverse osmosis. Domestic water treatment.									
		CHEMISTRY Kohlrausch's law- applications				otal Hrs		9	
problems-Reference electrode-calomel electrode-SHE-weston cadmium cell-Types of electrodes-Measurement of pH using glass electrode-Galvanic series- emf series-applications. Electro chemical cells-concentration cells-reversible and irreversible cell – EMF - measurements – Potentiometric titrations  3   CORROSION & CORROSION CONTROL   Total Hrs   9									
<ul><li>types</li></ul>	of corros	strochemical and chemical – Mech sion – differential aeration – pittir	ng – corr	osion control	– Sa	crificial and	ode and	Impre:	ssed current
		ors – Protective coatings – Prelim			ctropla	ating (Cr &	Ni) – Pa	ints –	Constituents
		ns – Special paints - Mechanism o COMBUSTION	or drying.		Т	otal Hrs		9	<u> </u>
limits of of coal- petroleu	f inflamm – carboni um – Cra	d, liquid and gaseous fuels-Differ ability-Calorific values –Spontane ization of coal-metallurgical coke acking – Catalytic Cracking – Po ives – Diesel – Cetane number –r	eous ignit -manufa lymerisat	tion temperat acture of me tion - alkylati	ure- tallur( on –	flue gas a gical coke Octane n	analysis - – hydrog umber –	- Coa genatio impro	II – analysis on of coal – oving octane
	OLYMER					otal Hrs		9	
polymer 6, Bake fabricat	rization – elite, Poly ion – Cor	re – Nomenclature – Polymeriza mechanism – individual polymer vester, Epoxy, Polyurethane – St mpression, Injection, Extrusion an	s – Poly ructure,	ethylene, Pol Preparation,	yprop Prope	ylene, PVo erties and	C, Teflon	, Acry Compo	lics, Nylon6- ounding and
	ours to be	e taught						45	5
Text bo									
Eı	rode, 4th	lu, B.Srividhya, K.Tamilarasu an Edition, 2010.	d P.Padı	manaban, "E	ngine	ering Chei	mistry", S	Sakura	Publishers,
Referer									
		Monica Jain, "Engineering Chen		•					-
2. N	ew Delhi,	wyer and Perry L Mc Carty, "Cl 14th Edition, 2002.					ng", TMI	H Boo	k Company,
		'A text book of Engineering Chem	•						
4. 20	001.	1. revised by S.C.Bhatia, "Engin	eering C	hemistry", Kl	hanna	a Publishe	rs, New	Delhi,	6 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
5 W	ww.hows	tuffworks.com							

K.S.R	angasamy College of Tech	nnology -	Autonor	nous Regu	lation			R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Program	me Code	e & Name	IT: B.	Tech. I	nforma	tion Ted	chnology
Semester II									
Course Code	Course Norse		Hours	s / Week	Cred	dit	Ma	ximum l	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 GE 102	ENGINEERING GRAPHIC (BT,CS,EC,EE,EI, IT)		2	0	3	4	50	50	100
Objective(s)							aking free		
2. Unit –	I Free Hand Sketching II to V, examination will be c								
	OUCTION TO ENGINEERIN		•		<u> </u>		Total	Hrs	12
Construction of (Eccentricity modified)	Drawing Sheet Layouts - Title Block - Instruments used - Lines - Lettering - Dimensioning Construction of Pentagon, Hexagon, Conic Sections. Construction of Ellipse, Parabola and Hyperbola (Eccentricity method only) with tangent and normal Introduction to cycloid only and Involutes of square and circle. Introduction to Drafting Software  2 ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION(Using Drafting Software)  Total Hrs 12								
	GRAPHIC PROJECTION(U ection - Terminology, Methor		_		First on	alo on			12
	pictorial views into orthograp							angle p	•
3 PROJEC	CTION OF LINES AND PLA	NES(Using	g Drafting	g Software)			Total	Hrs	12
	Projection of lines in first quadrant - parallel to one plane and inclined to other, true length, true inclinations. Projection of planes in first quadrant inclined to one plane – Triangular, Rectangular, Pentagonal, Hexagonal,								
	CTION OF SOLIDS AND SE	CTION O	F SOLID:	S(Using Dra	afting		Total	Hrs	12
of position met	imple solids (axis is parallel hod. Sectioning of above so e inclined to one reference p	olids in sim	nple posi	tion (base is					
	DPMENT OF SURFACES A Software)	ND ISOMI	ETRIC P	ROJECTIO	N(Using		Total	Hrs	12
Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids - Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinders and Cones with square hole perpendicular to the axis. Principles of isometric projection. Isometric scale - isometric projections of simple solids, Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinders and Cones. Introduction to Perspective Projection (Not for examination)									
Total hours to I	oe taught							[	60
Text book (s):									
	D.M, Rastogi A.P, Sarkar New Delhi, 2009.	A.K, "Enç	gineering	Graphics	with Aut	toCAD'	", PHI	Learnin	g Private
2 Venugo	oal K., "Engineering Graphic	s", New A	ge Intern	ational (P) I	Limited,	2002.			
Reference(s):									
A Bhatt N.	D., "Engineering Drawing",	Charotar	Publishir	ng House P	vt. Ltd.,	49th I	Edition,	Anand	, Gujarat,
1 2006.				_					
<sup>1</sup> 2006.	ın K.V., "A textbook of Engir			Dhanalaksh	mi Publi	shers,	Chenn	ai, 2006	) 

K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Technology - Aut	onomous I	Regul	ation		F	R 2010	
Department	Information Technology   Programme C		<u> </u>		ech. Infori	mation T	echnol	ogy
	Seme	ster II	I					
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	ırs / W	'eek	Credit	Maxi	imum N	larks
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 GE 104	BASICS OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (CS,.EC,EE,EI, IT)	4	0	0	3	50	50	100
	BASICS OF CIVIL							
Objective(s)	At the end of the course the students must know the various aspect of Civil Engineering activity for society needs and developments.							
1 INTRODUC	CTION			Total F	Irs		8	
	cope of Civil Engineering - Function of C					rials – C	lassific	ation -
	nents: Bricks-stone - Cement - Sand - I ICTURE & SUPERSTRUCTURE	Concrete –	Steel	Sections. Total H			8	
	Selection of site for building  Bearing capa	noity of coil	Po/			foundati		mos of
foundation - Re	sidential foundation - Superstructure – Tec Beams – Columns – Lintels – Types of roo	hnical term	s: - Ty	pes – Bri				
3 SURVEYIN				Total H	Irs		8	
	iectives – Types of Survey – Instruments u	ised for Me	asure	ment of d	istances	<ul><li>Calcul</li></ul>	ation o	f areas
Total hours to be	aste management.						24	
Text book (s):	o taagiit							
` '	√, M.S., "Basics of Civil Engineering. , TM⊢	Publishing	ı Co	New Delh	i 2008			
Reference(s):	y, when, business of civil brighteening, , this	T GBHOTHING	, 00.,		, 2000.			
` ,	nam.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dhanpat	Rai Puhlish	ina C	o (P) I td	1999			
1   Ramamaa	BASICS OF MECHAN				1000			
Objective(s)	At the end of this semester, the student start A/C and Belt drives.				wer plant	t, IC Eng	gines,	R &
1 SOURC	ES OF ENERGY AND POWER PLANTS				Total H	rs	8	
Diesel, Hydro-e Wind, Tidal and	lassification of energy sources - convent lectric and Nuclear power plant - Non - of Geothermal power plant.							
	AL COMBUSTION ENGINES				Total H		8	
stroke and four thermal efficience		n system -	calcul					
3 REFRIG	ERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING AND	BELT DRI	VES		Total H	rs	8	
absorption system of Cop -Types of	erminology of Refrigeration and Air con em-Layout of typical domestic refrigerator, f Belt, selection of belt drives - material use	window ar	ıd spli	t type roo	m air cor	nditioner	s - calc by belt.	
Total hours to be	e taught						24	
Text book (s):								
Delhi, Se	gam.G, "Basic Mechanical Engineering", econd Reprint, 2007.	Tata McG	Graw-	Hill publi	shing Co	mpany	Limited	l, New
Reference(s):								
	R.S, J.K. Gupta, "Theory of Machines", Eur	asia Publis	her Ho	ouse (p) L	td., New	Delhi, 20	003.	
2 www.hov	wstuffworks.com							

	K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Tech	nolog	y - Auto	nomous	Regula	tion		R 20	10
Dep	partment	Information Technology	Prog	ramme C	Code & N	ame	IT: B.Tech. Ir	nforma	tion Te	chnology
	Semester II									
Cal	ırse Code	Course Name		Н	ours / We	ek	Credit	Ma	aximun	n Marks
Cot	iise Code	Course Marrie		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	10 CH 100 ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
Obje	ctive(s)	Educate the theoretical of	oncep	ts Exper	imentally					
1	Estimation	of hardness of water by E	DTA.							
2		of alkalinity of water samp								
3		of chloride content in water		•						
4	Determina	tion of dissolved oxygen in	boiler	feed wa	ter.					
5	Determina	tion of water of crystallizati	ion of	a crystall	ine salt.					
6	Conducton	netric titration of strong aci	d with	strong b	ase.					
7	Conductor	netric titration of mixture of	acids							
8	Precipitation	on titration by conductomet	tric me	thod.						
9	Determina	tion of strength of HCl by p	H Met	ter.						
10	Estimation	of ferrous ion by potention	netric	titration .						
11	Determina	tion of sodium and potassi	um in	a water s	sample by	/ flame p	ohotometry (D	emo o	nly).	
12	Estimation	of ferric ion by spectropho	otomet	ry (Demo	only).					
Tota	I hours to be	e taught	•						45	<u> </u>
Lab	Manual :									
1	R.Palanive	lu and B.Srividhya, "Engin	eering	Chemis	try Lab M	lanual".				
Refe	rence(s):									
1		m, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barr th Edition, Pearson Educat			Thomas,	Vogel's	Text book of	Quanti	tative (	Chemical

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010										
De	partment	Information Technology	Progran	nme Co	de &	Name	IT: B.Ted	h. Inforn	. Information Technology		
	Semester II										
Col	ırse Code	Course Name	Ho	urs / V	/eek	Credit	М	aximum M	Marks		
Cot	iise Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10	GE 1P1	ENGINEERING PRACTIC LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
Ob	jective(s)	To provide exposure to the practices in Mechanical Er			hand	s on ex	perience o	n various	s basic e	ngineering	
1	FITTING					То	tal Hrs		9		
Safe	ety aspects	in Fitting, Study of tools and	d equipm	ents, P	repara	tion of i	models- Fili	ng, Squa	are, Vee.		
2	CARPEN	TRY				Total Hrs		9			
	•	s in Carpentry, Study of too ood turning.	ols and e	quipme	ents, F	Preparat	ion of mod	els- Pla	nning, Te	e Halving,	
3	SHEET M	1ETAL				То	tal Hrs		9		
Safe	ety aspects	in Sheet metal, Study of too	ols and e	quipme	nts, P	reparati	on of mode	ls- Cylin	der, Cone	, Tray.	
4	WELDING	3				То	tal Hrs		9		
	•	of welding, Study of arc we and Equipments.	lding equ	ipment	s, Pre	paratior	of models	-Lap, bu	ıtt, T-joint	s. Study of	
5	ELECTRI	CAL WIRING AND PLUMB	ING			Total Hrs			9		
lam	Safety aspects of Electrical wiring, Study of Electrical Materials and wiring components, Wiring circuit for a lamp using single and stair case switches. Wiring circuit for fluorescent lamps Study of plumbing tools, Study of pipe connection with coupling and reducer.										
	al hours to								45		

## **II Semester - Course Outcomes**

	10 EN 102 – Communication Skills Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Look for specific details and overcome speech barriers.
2	Pick key points by listening and improve casual conversational skills.
3	Understand different forms of communication with differences among them.
4	Know about formal speech and descriptive techniques, and use specific words in specific contexts.
5	Fine tune language for different conversational contexts and purposes.
6	Learn telephone etiquette by using language for assent and dissent.
7	Understand grammatical structures, its technical aspects and usage
8	Use discourse markers, enhance punctuation and learn discourse coherence
9	Comprehend content, generate different forms of template and enhance reference skills
10	Construct well-knit documents for job readiness and career competence

	10 MA 102 - Engineering Mathematics II Course Outcomes (COs)					
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1	Perform double integration in Cartesian and polar coordinates.					
2	Evaluate the area by using double integration and volume by using triple integration.					
3	Compute the line, surface & volume integrals of a vector function					
4	Define and verify the theorems of vector calculus.					
5	Verify and construct analytic function.					
6	Construct conformal mapping in analytic functions.					
7	Classify the singularities of complex function					
8	Evaluate real definite integrals by choosing integer and the contour					
9	State the Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of different functions					
10	Solve the second order linear ODE with suitable initial conditions					

	10 PH 102 - Physics of Materials Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Outline the conducting materials with their merits and demerits
2	Describe the theory of superconducting materials and its applications
3	Classify and analysis the properties of magnetic materials
4	Identify the applications of magnetic materials in storing the data
5	Compare the properties of semiconductors
6	Analyze the electrical conductivity, fermi level semiconductors and applications
7	Discuss the concept of polarization in dielectric materials
8	Classify the breakdown mechanism, and identify the applications of dielectric materials
9	Identify the importance and explain the fabrication methods of nano materials
10	Describe the properties, preparation and applications of Carbon nano tubes

	10 CH 101 - Engineering Chemistry Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Identify the hardness of water and its testing methods
2	Assess the softening and desalination techniques
3	Recognize the principles involved in electrochemistry
4	Describe the measurement of pH and potentiometric titrations
5	Identify the different types of corrosion
6	Interpret the knowledge about corrosion control and mechanism of drying of oil in paints
7	Predict the analysis and combustion of fuels
8	Describe the manufacturing methods of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels
9	Write the preparation, properties and uses of polymeric materials
10	Illustrate the various moulding techniques.

	10 GE 102 – Engineering Graphics Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Use drawing instruments for lettering, lines and dimensioning.
2	Construct different shapes by eccentricity method; Use drafting software.
3	Draw the orthographic projection.
4	Convert pictorial view into orthographic view.
5	Draw the projection of lines.
6	Draw the projection of planes.
7	Draw the projection of simple solids.
8	Draw the sectional view of solids.
9	Develop the lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids.
10	Draw the isometric projection of surfaces.

	10 GE 104 - Basics of Civil and Mechanical Engineering Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Describe the scope and functions of civil engineering.
2	Identify the construction materials required.
3	Identify and explain the sub structure of a building.
4	Identify and explain the super structure of a building.
5	Classify surveying and carryout surveying.
6	Describe the working principle of power generation using conventional energy sources.
7	Describe the working principle of power generation using non-conventional energy sources.
8	Explain the working principle of Internal Combustion engine; Calculate efficiency.
9	Draw and illustrate the Layout of typical domestic refrigerator.
10	Describe the scope and functions of civil engineering.

	10 CH 100 - Engineering Chemistry Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Estimate the hardness, alkalinity and chloride content of water.
2	Calculate the dissolved oxygen in boiler feed water.
3	Examine the water of crystalline in a crystalline salt.
4	Interpret the conductometric titration with different combinations of acid and base.
5	Test the precipitation titration by conductometric method.
6	Estimate the strength of HCl by pH meter.
7	Calculate the ferrous ion by potentiometric titration.
8	Estimate the sodium and potassium in a water sample.
9	Estimate the ferric ion by spectrophotometry.

Modules	10 GE 1P1 – Engineering Practices Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs)								
Wodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to								
1	Recognize tools for fitting, carpentry, sheet metal, welding, electrical wiring and plumbing.								
2	Demonstrate the safety rules in basic engineering practices laboratory.								
3	Prepare models of fitting.								
4	Prepare models of carpentry.								
5	Make models of sheet metal.								
6	Prepare joints by arc welding.								
7	Construct electrical wiring circuit and demonstrate.								
8	Demonstrate plumbing work.								

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Tech	nology - Au	itonom	ous R	egulat	ion		R 2	2010	
Department	Information Technology	Programm	e code	& Nan	ne l'	T : B.Tec	h. Inforr	nation Te	echnology	
		Sem	nester I		•					
		Hours / W			eek Credi		Maximum Marks			
Course Code	Course Name					t				
		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 MA 003	ENGINEERING MATHEI		3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	The course objective is value problems and translarge number of enginee optics and electromagnigraduate and specialized	sform techni ering subject etic theory.	ques. T ts like The c	This wil heat co ourse	l be ne onduct	ecessary ion, com	for their	effective	e studies in a ems, electro-	
1 PARTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIO				Tota	al Hrs		12		
of standard ty differential equ	partial differential equations pes of first order partial of pations of second and highe	differential e	equatio	ns – Ĺ	agran	ge's line s.		ation – L	inear partial	
	R SERIES					al Hrs		12		
	ditions – General Fourier se -Parseval's Identity – Harmo			en fun	ctions	– Half ra	ange sir	e series	<ul><li>Half range</li></ul>	
3 BOUNDA	RY VALUE PROBLEMS				Total Hrs		12			
	of second order quasi line e dimensional heat equation								nsional wave	
4 FOURIER	R TRANSFORM				Tota	al Hrs		12		
	orm pair- Sine and Cosine treeval's Identity – Problems.	ansforms- I	Propert	ies – T	ransfo	rms of s	imple fu	nctions -	- Convolution	
5 Z-TRAN	SFORM AND DIFFERENCE	EQUATIO	NS		Tota	al Hrs		12		
method - Resi	Elementary properties – In idue method - Convolution t									
Total hours to	be taught							60		
Text book(s): :										
1 Veeraraja	an.T, "Engineering mathema	tics-III", Tata	a McGı	aw Hill	Publis	shing Co	mpany l	_imited, <b>1</b>	New Delhi.	
2 Grewal, E	3.S., "Higher Engineering Ma	athematics",	Thirty	Sixth E	dition,	Khanna	Publish	ers, Dell	ni, <mark>2001.</mark>	
References:										
	an, S., Manicavachagom Pil ', Volumes II and III, S. Visw									
2 Kandasaı	my, P., Thilagavathy, K., and Itd., New Delhi, 1996.									

	samy College of Technol	ogy – A	Auto	nomou	ıs Regu	ulation			R2010
Department	Information Technology	Progra	amm	e code	& Nam	ne IT: E	3.Tech.	. Informa	ation Technology
			Se	emeste	r III				
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / W		eek	Credi t	Maximum Marks		
Code			L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 EE 001	BASICS OF ELECTRICA ENGINEERING (CS, IT)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Exposing the students to various sources of electri electrical quantities.								
1 ELECT	RICAL CIRCUITS				Tota	al Hrs			10
Energy, Power Laws);Introdured factor-single	cuits elements – resistancer – Ohm's law - Kirchoff's ction to AC circuits – Insta phase and three phase ba	Law - S ntaneou	Serie: us, R	s and p RMS an	oarallel d avera hasor d	resistan age valu liagram (	ces (sii e of sir	mple pro ne wave	oblems using Kirchoff's -form factor and peak ns)
	ETIC CIRCUITS					al Hrs			9
Fringing effect Faraday's law	magnetic circuit – Simple t (simple problems).  of electro magnetic induction induction of the control of the c	ction – s	self	and mu					
	CHINES & TRANSFORME				Tota	al Hrs			9
phase transfo	e equation of DC motor – Ermers - construction – Typ								s - applications; Single
	ransformers – connections	– Line	and	phase	voltage	s / curre			Regulation – Efficiency; oblems)
4 AC MA	CHINES & MEASURING II	– Line NSTRUI	and MEN	phase ITS	voltage Tota	es / curre al Hrs	ents (sir	mple pro	Regulation – Efficiency; oblems) 9
4 AC MA Induction mot diagram – a Synchronous Application. Construction a	CHINES & MEASURING II tor – 3 phase induction n pplications; Single phase machines – Principles – and working principle of mo	S – Line NSTRUI notor - induct Constru	and MEN Contion uction	phase ITS struction motor in – ty d movi	voltage Tota on – Ty - Princ pes –	es / curre al Hrs pes - F ciple of EMF eq	Principle opera uation.	es of option — Steppe	Regulation – Efficiency; bblems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle –
4 AC MA Induction mot diagram – a Synchronous Application. Construction a – 1 phase and	CHINES & MEASURING II tor – 3 phase induction n pplications; Single phase machines – Principles –	S – Line NSTRUI notor - induct Constru	and MEN Contion uction	phase ITS struction motor in – ty d movi	voltage Tota on - Ty - Prince pes - ng iron	es / curre al Hrs pes - F ciple of EMF eq	Principle opera uation.	es of option — Steppe	Regulation – Efficiency; bblems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle –
4 AC MA Induction mot diagram – a Synchronous Application. Construction a – 1 phase and 5 POWE Structure of e Hydroelectric,	CHINES & MEASURING II tor – 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines – Principles – and working principle of mod 3 phase induction type en	s – Line NSTRUI notor - induct Constru oving conergy me	and MEN Contion uction il an eter.	phase ITS structic motor n – tyl d movi	voltage Tota on - Ty - Prince pes - ng iron Tota	es / curre al Hrs /pes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem	ents (sin	es of option – Steppe Dynamo	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – o meter type watt meter 8 f Power plants; Steam,
4 AC MA Induction mot diagram – a Synchronous Application. Construction a – 1 phase and 5 POWE Structure of e Hydroelectric,	CHINES & MEASURING II tor – 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines – Principles – and working principle of modification type en R SYSTEM lectric power system – Sou Nuclear, Gas, Wind and Sighting arrester.	s – Line NSTRUI notor - induct Constru oving conergy me	and MEN Contion uction il an eter.	phase ITS structic motor n – tyl d movi	voltage Tota on - Ty - Prince pes - ng iron Tota	es / curre al Hrs /pes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem	ents (sin	es of option – Steppe Dynamo	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – o meter type watt meter 8 f Power plants; Steam,
4 AC MA Induction mot diagram – a Synchronous Application. Construction a – 1 phase and 5 POWE Structure of e Hydroelectric, – Earthing – L	CHINES & MEASURING II tor — 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines — Principles — and working principle of mod 3 phase induction type en R SYSTEM lectric power system — Sou Nuclear, Gas, Wind and S Lighting arrester. be taught	s – Line NSTRUI notor - induct Constru oving conergy me	and MEN Contion uction il an eter.	phase ITS structic motor n – tyl d movi	voltage Tota on - Ty - Prince pes - ng iron Tota	es / curre al Hrs /pes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem	ents (sin	es of option – Steppe Dynamo	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – o meter type watt meter  8 f Power plants; Steam, dustrial wiring materials
4 AC MA Induction mod diagram — a Synchronous Application. Construction a — 1 phase and 5 POWE Structure of e Hydroelectric, — Earthing — L Total hours to Text book (s)  1 R. Mut Compu (Unit IV	CHINES & MEASURING II tor — 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines — Principles — and working principle of mod 3 phase induction type en R SYSTEM lectric power system — Sou Nuclear, Gas, Wind and S Lighting arrester. be taught : thusubramaniam, S. Saliv ter Engineering", TMH 2007 (Chapter 6,7)	notor - inducti Constru  oving co ergy me irces of colar (Q	and MEN Contion Contion wettoo il an eter.	phase ITS structic motor n – tyl d movi  ctrical E ative Tri d KA Chapt	voltage Tota on - Ty - Princ pes - ng iron Tota Energy- reatmen  Murale er 1,4,5	es / curre al Hrs ypes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem nt only).	Principle opera uation. ents – I hatic dia House	es of option — Steppe Dynamo agram of and incompleted apter 2,	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – meter type watt meter  8 f Power plants; Steam, dustrial wiring materials  45 trical, Electronics and 3) (Unit III:Chapter 6)
4 AC MA Induction mod diagram – a Synchronous Application. Construction a – 1 phase and 5 POWEI Structure of e Hydroelectric, – Earthing – L Total hours to Text book (s)  1 R. Mut Compu (Unit IV 2 V.K.Me – 1,2)	CHINES & MEASURING II tor — 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines — Principles — and working principle of modified 3 phase induction type en R SYSTEM lectric power system — Sou Nuclear, Gas, Wind and Sighting arrester. be taught : thusubramaniam, S. Saliv ter Engineering", TMH 200 ': Chapter 6,7) that and Rohit Mehta 'Prince	notor - inducti Constru  oving co ergy me irces of colar (Q	and MEN Contion Contion wettoo il an eter.	phase ITS structic motor n – tyl d movi  ctrical E ative Tri d KA Chapt	voltage Tota on - Ty - Princ pes - ng iron Tota Energy- reatmen  Murale er 1,4,5	es / curre al Hrs ypes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem nt only).	Principle opera uation. ents – I hatic dia House	es of option — Steppe Dynamo agram of and incompleted apter 2,	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – meter type watt meter  8 f Power plants; Steam, dustrial wiring materials  45 trical, Electronics and 3) (Unit III:Chapter 6)
4 AC MA Induction mod diagram – a Synchronous Application. Construction a – 1 phase and 5 POWEI Structure of e Hydroelectric, – Earthing – L Total hours to Text book (s)  1 Comput (Unit IV 2 V.K.Me – 1,2) Reference(s)	CHINES & MEASURING II tor — 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines — Principles — and working principle of mod 3 phase induction type en R SYSTEM lectric power system — Sou Nuclear, Gas, Wind and S Lighting arrester. be taught : thusubramaniam, S. Saliv ter Engineering", TMH 200 1: Chapter 6,7) hta and Rohit Mehta 'Principle :	s — Line NSTRUI notor - induct Constru oving conergy me solar (Quantum of the control oval and the control oval an	and MEN Contion uction bill an eter.	phase ITS structic motor n - ty d movi ctrical E ative T	voltage Tota on - Ty - Prince pes - ng iron Tota energy - reatmen  Murale er 1,4,4 em', S.	es / curre al Hrs ypes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem nt only).	ents (sir	es of option – Steppe Dynamo agram of and incomplete 2, pany, 20	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – meter type watt meter 8 f Power plants; Steam, dustrial wiring materials 45 trical, Electronics and 3) (Unit III :Chapter 6)
4 AC MA Induction mod diagram — a Synchronous Application. Construction a — 1 phase and 5 POWEI Structure of e Hydroelectric, — Earthing — L Total hours to Text book (s)  1 R. Mut Compu (Unit IV 2 V.K.Me — 1,2) Reference(s) 1 B.L. Th	CHINES & MEASURING II tor — 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines — Principles — and working principle of mo d 3 phase induction type en R SYSTEM lectric power system — Sou Nuclear, Gas, Wind and S ighting arrester. be taught : thusubramaniam, S. Saliv ter Engineering", TMH 200 (': Chapter 6,7) that and Rohit Mehta 'Princi : eraja and A.K. Theraja, 'Ele	s — Line NSTRUI notor - inducti Constru  oving conergy me arces of Solar (Q  vahanan 07.( Uni ciple of F	and MEN Contion Cont	phase ITS structic motor n - tyl d movi ctrical Eative Tri d KA Chapt er Syste	voltage Tota on - Ty - Princ pes - ng iron Tota energy reatmen  Murale er 1,4,5 em', S.	es / curre al Hrs ypes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem nt only).	ents (sirents (sirents)  Principle opera uation.  ents – I  natic dia House  II: Ch.  Compa	es of option — Steppe Dynamo agram of and incomplete 2, pany, 20 my LTD,	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – meter type watt meter 8 f Power plants; Steam, dustrial wiring materials 45 trical, Electronics and 3) (Unit III:Chapter 6) 008. (Unit – V: Chapter New Delhi, 2009.
4 AC MA Induction mod diagram — a Synchronous Application. Construction a — 1 phase and 5 POWEI Structure of e Hydroelectric, — Earthing — L Total hours to Text book (s)  1 R. Mut Compu (Unit IV 2 V.K.Me — 1,2) Reference(s) 1 B.L. Th 2 Del Tor	CHINES & MEASURING II tor — 3 phase induction in pplications; Single phase machines — Principles — and working principle of mod 3 phase induction type en R SYSTEM lectric power system — Sou Nuclear, Gas, Wind and S Lighting arrester. be taught : thusubramaniam, S. Saliv ter Engineering", TMH 200 1: Chapter 6,7) hta and Rohit Mehta 'Principle :	s – Line NSTRUI notor - induct Constru oving conergy me arces of Solar (Quantum of (University) ectrical undame	and MEN Contion uction uction it an eter. I Electron and I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	phase ITS structic motor n - ty d movi  ctrical E ative To  d KA Chapt er Syste	voltage Tota on - Ty - Princ pes - ng iron Tota energy reatmen  Murale er 1,4,5 em', S.	es / curre al Hrs ypes - F ciple of EMF eq instrume al Hrs - Schem nt only).	ents (sirents (sirents)  Principle opera uation.  ents – I  natic dia House  II: Ch.  Compa	es of option — Steppe Dynamo agram of and incomplete 2, pany, 20 my LTD,	Regulation – Efficiency; blems) 9 peration – Power flow Types – applications; er motor – Principle – meter type watt meter 8 f Power plants; Steam, dustrial wiring materials 45 trical, Electronics and 3) (Unit III:Chapter 6) 008. (Unit – V: Chapter New Delhi, 2009.

K.S.Raı	ngasamy College of Techno	ology - Αι	ıtonomοι	ıs Regul	ation			R 2010	
Department	Information Technology	Progran	mme code	& Name	e T	T : B.Tecl	n. Infor	mation Te	chnology
		Se	emester II	I					
Course Code	Course Nome		Hou	ırs/ Weel	<b>&lt;</b>	Credit	١	/laximum	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 EC 002	ELECTRONIC DEVICES A CIRCUITS (CS, IT)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	jective(s) To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor diode, BJT and biasing of transistors. To teach the working principles of feedback amplifiers, oscillators and power amplifiers.								
	ONDUCTOR DIODES AND a commission of the commissi					al Hrs		9	
junction. Biased junctions - PN junction diode - characteristics and parameters. Diode approximations- Zener diodes- Rectifier - Half wave rectification, Full wave rectification. Half wave and full wave rectifier power supplies.  2 BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTORS AND FIELD EFFECT Total Hrs 9  Bipolar junction transistor operation, BJT voltage and currents- BJT amplification- BJT switching- CB, CE and CC characteristics FIELD EFECT Transistors, junction field effect transistors, JFET characteristics - MOSFETs -									
	Enhancement and depletion types – comparison of BJT with MOSFET  3 TRANSISTOR BIASING Total Hrs								
		D bi-	114				مائد شام	9 vide bias, comparison o	
basic bias circ	uits. Bias circuit design. The bias, voltage divider bias. Fro	rmal stabi	lity of bias	circuits.	FET				
4 FEEDI	BACK AMPLIFIERS AND OS	CILLATO	RS.		T	otal Hrs		9	9
negative feedb shunt feedback Sinusoidal osc phase shift osc	illators- Barkhausen Criterio illator - Analysis of LC Oscilla	esistances n. Mechar	s - volta	ge series tart of os	s, curre scillatio	ent series	currer	nt shunt a	nd voltag
5 LARGE	SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS				T	otal Hrs		ę	9
generation, the	of amplifiers, Class A large transformer coupled audio p Crossover distortion and meth	ower amp	olifier, effic	iency, pu					
Total hours to I	oe taught							4	5
Text Book(s):							•		
1 David A	. Bell, " Electronic devices ar	nd circuits	", Oxford	Universit	y Pres	s, 2008 5	ith edition	on (I, II, III	Units)
2 Millman	J. and Halkias .C., " Electron	nic devices	s and circ	uits ", Ta	ta McC	Graw-Hill,	2007. (	(IV, V Uni	ts)
Reference(s):									
1 Floyd, E	Electronic Devices, Sixth editi	on, Pears	on Educat	ion, 2003	3.				
						Theory, 8	h edn.,	PHI, 2002	2.
3 Schilling	Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, 8 <sup>th</sup> edn., PHI, 2002.  Schilling and Belove, "Electronic Circuits", TMH, Third Edition, 2002								
J Och illining	Schilling and Belove, Electronic Circuits', TMH, Third Edition, 2002  Sedra Smith, "Micro Electronic Circuits" Oxford university Press, 2004.								

Prepared By

K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Technology	/ - Aι	ıtonomoı	ıs Regula	ation		R	2010
Department			me code 8			ech. I		n Technology
		Sem	ester III		•			<u> </u>
Carrage Carla	Course Norse		Hours/ W	eek	Credit		Maximum	n Marks
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 EC 003	DIGITAL PRINCIPLES AND SYSTEM DESIGN (CS, EC, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Objective(s)  To Introducing number systems and codes, basic postulates of Boolean algebra and show the correlation between Boolean expressions. To Outline the formal procedures for the analysis and designing of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and introducing the concept of memories and programmable logic devices.							
	R SYSTEMS			Tota			9	
Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal - Number base conversions - complements - signed Binary numbers. Binary Arithmetic - Binary codes: Weighted - BCD - 2421 - Gray code - Excess 3 code - ASCII - Error detecting code - conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws -De-Morgan's Theorem-Principle of Duality - Boolean function - Minimization of Boolean expressions - Sum of Products (SOP) - Product of Sums (POS) - Minterm - Maxterm - Canonical forms - Conversion between canonical forms - Karnaugh map Minimization - Don't care conditions.  2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9  LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive - OR and Exclusive - NOR - Implementations of Logic Functions using gates, NAND - NOR implementations - Multi level gate implementations - Multi output gate implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics -Tristate gates.  COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure - Adders - Subtractors - Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel								
parity checker	etor - BCD adder - Magnitude Con — code converters: binary to gray logic using MUX.							
	NTIAL CIRCUIT			Tota	l Hrs		9	
triggering – Lev – Synchronous machines – Al reduction & ass Ring counters.	JK, T, D and Master slave – Clear vel Triggering – Realization of one of secounters – Modulo – n counter nalysis of clocked sequential circles signment - Design procedure. Register	flip flo – C suits: ster –	op using o lassificatio state equ	ther flip floon of secure the sec	ops – As quential State tab iversal s	ynchro circuits le – S	onous / Rip s – Moore State diag	ople counters e and Mealy ram – State
	HRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI				l Hrs		9	
Primitive flow	dure – Transition table - Flow table table – Reduction of state and fluential – Hazards elimination.							
	RY DEVICES			Tota	l Hrs		9	
Classification of wave forms – I EAPROM – Pr	of memories – RAM organization – Memory decoding – memory expa rogrammable Logic Devices – Pro Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA)	nsior ogran	n – ROM ( nmable Lo	on – Rea organizati ogic Array	d operati ion - PRo y (PLA)	OM – - Prog	EPROM – rammable	EEPROM – Array Logic
Total hours to b	oe taught						45	5
Text Book(s):								
	Mano, 'Digital Design', 4th edition, F	renti	ce Hall of	India Pvt.	Ltd./Pea	rson e	edu., New	Delhi, 2007.
Reference(s) : 1 Donald P.L Tata McGra	each and Albert Paul Malvino, Gou aw Hill Publishing Company Limited anan and S. Arivazhagan, 'Digital (	tam (	Saha 'Digi w Delhi, 2	tal Princip 010.	oles and	Applic	ations', 7 <sup>th</sup>	edition.,
Ltd, New D	elhi.					vinas	i ubilətilli(	y House FVI.
	Roth, 'Fundamentals of Logic Desig							
<ul> <li>John .M Yarbrough, 'Digital Logic Applications and Design', 1<sup>rst</sup> edition , Nelson engineering, 2006.</li> <li>John F.Wakerly, 'Digital Design: Principles and Practices', 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2008.</li> </ul>								

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010									2010	
Departi	ment	Information Technology	Progra	mme C	ode &	Name	IT : B.7	Γech. In	formation	Technology
			Se	mester	· III					
Course	Codo	Course Name		Hou	ırs / W	'eek	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks
Course	Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT :	311	ADVANCED C AND C++		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  Since C and C++ play a predominant role in software development, it is felt that the following objectives can be achieved after studying this subject, review of advanced features of C, understand the concepts of Object Oriented Programming, write simple applications using C++.										
1	ADVA	VANCED C Total Hrs 9								
Review of	of Point	ers, Structures, Unions and	File Ope	rations	- Sim	ple App	olications			
2	-	VIEW OF C++					al Hrs		9	
Principle - Function		iject-Oriented Programming ++.	– Begini	ning wit	h C++	Toke	ens, Expre	essions a	and Conti	rol Structures
3		CEPTS OF OBJECT-ORIEN GRAMMING	ITED			Tota	al Hrs		9	
		Objects – Function Overl heritance.	oading,	Сору	Const	ructors	and De	fault ar	guments.	- Operator
4		TERS AND FILE OPERATION	ONS			Tota	al Hrs		9	
		ences and Dynamic Memorics: C++ Streams , Formatte				s - Virtu	al Functi	ons and	Polymor	phism – C++
5	ADDIT	TIONAL FEATURES				Tota	al Hrs		9	
Template Strings.	es – E	xception handling – Stand	lard Tem	nplate L	₋ibrary	: Over	view, Co	ntainer	Class, V	ectors, Lists,
Total hou	urs to b	e taught							45	
Text boo	k (s):									
1	Yasha	vant Kanetkar, "Let us C", E	BPB Publ	ications	s, 2006	ô.				
2	Herbe	rt Schildt, "The Complete R	eference	C++",	Tata M	1cGraw	Hill, Fou	rth Editic	n 2008.	
Reference	ce :									
1	E. Bal	agurusamy, "Object Oriente	d Progra	mming	with C	C++", Ta	ata McGra	aw Hill, F	ourth Ed	ition 2008.

		K.S.Rangasamy College of	f Techno	logy	- Au	tonomo	us R	egulati	on		R 2010
Depa	rtment	Information Technology	Progra	amm	e cod	e & Nam	ne	IT: B.T	ech. Inform	nation Te	chnology
			Se	mest	er II						
0	. 0	O a vista a Na a via		Н	ours/\	Veek	Cı	redit	M	laximum	Marks
Cours	e Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
10 C	S 001	DATA STRUCTURES USING EE, EI, IT)	•	3	0	0		3	50	50	100
Objec	Objective(s)  Learning the systematic way of solving problems, different methods of organizing large amounts of data, Programming in C, efficient implementation of different data structures, and to implement solutions for specific problems.										
1	LISTS,	STACKS AND QUEUES				To	tal H	rs		9	
Abstra	ct Data T	ype (ADT) - The List ADT - The	e Stack A	DT -	- The	Queue .	ADT				
2	TREES					To	tal H	rs		10	
	inaries – – B – Tre	Binary Trees – The Search Trees	ee ADT -	- Bin	ary S	earch T	rees	– AVL	Trees - Ti	ee Trave	ersals – Splay
3	HASHI	NG AND PRIORITY QUEUES (F	HEAPS)			To	tal H	rs		8	
	/ Queues	eral idea – Hash Function – Se s (Heaps) – Model – Simple In									
4	SORTI	NG				To	otal Hrs				
Prelimi	inaries –	Insertion Sort – Shellsort – Hea <sub>l</sub>	psort – M	lerge	sort -	Quicks	ort – I	Externa	l Sorting		
5	GRAPH	IS				Total Hrs					
Minimu		opological Sort – Shortest-Pa ning Tree – Prim's Algorithm, nectivity.									
Total h	ours to b	e taught								45	
Text bo	ook (s) :										
M. A. Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2002. (chapters 3, 4.1-4.4 (except 4.3.6), 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 5.1-5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 6.1-6.3.3, 6.4, 6.5, 7.1-7.7 (except 7.2.2, 7.3, 7.4.1, 7.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.7.5, 7.7.6), 7.11, 9.1-9.3.2, 9.5-9.5.2, 9.6-9.6.2).											
Refere	ence(s):										
1	Y. Lang	sam, M. J. Augenstein and A. M	1. Tenent	aum	, "Dat	a Struct	tures	using C	", Pearson	Education	on Asia, 2004
2	Richard / COLE	l F. Gilberg, Behrouz A. Forouza , 1998.	an, "Data	Stru	ctures	- A Ps	eudod	code Ap	proach wit	h C", Tho	omson Brooks

K.S.Ra	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation									
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name   IT : B.Tech. In					ch. Info	formation Technology		
Semester III										
Course Code	Course Name			Hours/ W	eek	Credit	Maximum Marks			
Course Code			L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 EC 0P1	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND DIGITAL LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	

- 1. Characteristics of PN Junction Diode and Zener Diode
- 2. Characteristics of BJT (common emitter configuration)
- 3. Characteristics of JFET
- 4 Half Wave and full wave Rectifier
- 5. Frequency response CE amplifier using voltage divider bias
- 6. RC phase shift oscillator
- 7. Study of logic gates
- 8. Study of JK, D and T flip flops
- 9. Study of Mod-n counter
- 10 Study of encoder and decoder
- 11 Study of multiplexer and demultiplexer
- 12 Study of shift register

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Ra	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation									
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Programme Code &Name IT : B.Tech. In					nformation Technology		
	Semester III									
	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		ım Marks	
Course Code			L	Т	Р	С	C A	ES	Total	
10 IT 3P1	ADVANCED C AND C++ LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	

- I. Programs using C
- 1. Program using Structures with pointers
- 2. Program using File handling functions
- II. Programs using C++
- 3. Programs Using Functions with default and const arguments
- 4. Implementation of Call by Value, Call by Address and Call by Reference
- 5. Simple Classes for understanding objects, member functions, Constructors and Destructors
- 6. Classes with primitive data members
- 7. Classes with arrays as data members
- 8. Program using Operator Overloading including Unary and Binary Operators
- 9. Program using Function Overloading
- 10. Program using Inheritance
- 11. Multilevel Inheritance
- 12. Multiple Inheritance
- 13. Hierarchical Inheritance
- 14. Hybrid Inheritance
- 15. Program using Virtual functions and Virtual Base Classes
- 16. Program using File Handling
- 17. Sequential access
- 18. Random access
- 19. Program using Templates
- 20. Program using exception Handling Mechanism
- 21. Program using Manipulating String Objects using pointers.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								R 2010	
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name				: B.Tech.	Informa	tion Technology		
	Semester III									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/ Week		Credit		Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 CS 0P1	DATA STRUCTURES USING C LABORATORY (CS, EE, EI, IT)		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	Objective(s) Teaching the students to write programs in C , various data structures as Abstract Data Types and solving problems using the ADTs									

- 1. Array implementation of List Abstract Data Type (ADT)
- 2. Linked list implementation of List ADT
- 3. Cursor implementation of List ADT
- 4. Linked list implementations of Stack ADT
- 5. Implementation of stack applications:
  - (a) Program for 'Balanced Paranthesis'
  - (b) Program for 'Evaluating Postfix Expressions'
- 6. Queue ADT
- 7. Search Tree ADT Binary Search Tree
- 8. Heap Sort
- 9. Quick Sort
- 10. Write a C Program to Implement Insertion sort.

## Content beyond the syllabus:

- 1. Implement Doubly Linked List using C with the following operations:
  - i) Find ii) Insert iii) Delete iv) Display.
- 2. Write a C Program to Implement Shell sort.
- 3. Write a C program to implement the linear search technique.

Total hours to be taught	45

	K.\$	S.Rangasamy College of T	Гесhnology - А	utono	mou	s Reg	Julation		R	2010
Departi	ment	Information Technology	Programme	Code	&Nar	me	IT : B.Te	ch. Inforr	mation Ted	chnology
			Semes	ter III						
Cauraa	25.0	Course Nom	_	Ηοι	ırs/W	eek	Credit	Ma	aximum Ma	arks
Course	Code	Course Nam	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 TP	()P1	CAREER COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT I		0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Objecti	ve(s)	To enhance employability	skills and to de	velop	caree	r com	petency			
Unit –		Vritten Communication – Pa								Hrs
and Pre Substitu Punctua	positio tion - tion (E	n, pronoun, adjective (Com on - Change of Voice - C Using the Same Word as diting) ructor Manual, Word Power	change of Special Special Part	ech - s of s	Syno	nyms	& Anton	yms - Oı	ne Word	8
Unit – 2		ritten Communication – Par								
Analogies - Sentence Formation - Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - idioms & Phrases - Jumbled Sentences, Letter Drafting (Formal Letters) - Reading Comprehension(Level 1) - Contextual Usage - Foreign Language Words used in English Materials: Instructor Manual, Word Power Made Easy Book								8		
Unit – 3		al Communication – Part 1	•							
-'Just A	Minute	on - Situational Dialogues / 'Sessions (JAM) ructor Manual, News Papers		phonic	Skill	s) - C	ral Prese	ntations- I	Prepared	4
Unit –	4 Or	al Communication – Part 2								
Review		jects / Situations / People, ructor Manual, News Papers		nsfer	- Pict	ure T	alk - New	s Paper a	ind Book	4
Unit – :		peed Maths, Quantitative Ap								
Think W Finding System: Series C	ithout Square HCF, Comple	Ink(TWI) Approach - Speede Roots - Finding Cube F LCM - Decimals - Percention (Numbers, Alphabets, Juctor Manual, Aptitude Boots)	d Maths: Squar Roots - Solving tages - Averag Pictures) - Odd	j Šimu es - P	ıltane ower	ous E s and	quations Roots -	Faster -	Number	6
									Total	30
Evaluati	on Crit	eria								
S.No.		Particular			Т	est Po	ortion			Marks
1		ation 1 en Test	50 Questions Questions fro	m Uni	t 5, (E	Extern	al Evalua	tion)		50
2	Oral (	ation 2 Communication 1	Self Introduct (External Eva	luatio	n by E	nglis	h and MB	A Dept)	nit-3	30
3		lation 3 Communication 2	Book Review (External Eva	& Pre	pared	Spe	ech from l	Jnit-4		20
			•						Total	100

#### Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

#### Note

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments(5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 2 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 3 and 4
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

# **III Semester - Course Outcomes**

Module	10 MA 003- Engineering Mathematics III Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Ability to form partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary constants and functions
2.	Understand the solutions of some standard types of first order partial differential equations
3.	Effectively apply the methods to solve Lagranges Linear Equations
4.	Enhance the ability of solving homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients
5.	Augment the knowledge of basic concepts of Fourier series
6.	Construe and express odd and even functions as a Fourier series
7.	Ability to expand the given functions into half range sine and cosine series and the concept of
/ .	Parsevals identity
8.	Gain the knowledge about the concept of Hamonic analysis to express the given numerical value as Harmonics
9.	Knack of classifying of second order partial differential equations
10.	Understand the procedure to find the solutions of one dimensional wave equations
11.	Effective application of the procedure to find the solutions of one dimensional heat equations in steady state conditions
12.	Understand the procedure to find the solutions of one dimensional equations in unsteady state condition
13.	Understand the concepts of Fourier transform pair, sine transform and cosine transform
14.	Gaining the knowledge about the properties of Fourier transform
15.	Ability to apply convolution theorem for finding transform function
16.	Understand the usage of Parsevals identity for finding transform function
17.	Excercise to know the basic z- transforms and its properties
18.	Understand the concept of inverse Z transforms
19.	Firsthand knowledge about the different methods to find inverse Z transform for the given functions
20.	Ability to know the procedure to solve difference equations by using Z-transform

Module	10 EE 001- Basics of Electrical Engineering Course Outcomes
Module	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Demonstrate a basic understanding of physics in basic circuit elements.
2.	Recall basic circuital laws in the field of electrical and electronics engineering and apply it to debug complex electrical circuits
3.	Analyze and design simple circuits using a clearly defined system based approach to solve a specific problem.
4.	Recognize the basic laws of magnetism and distinguish magnetic circuit from an electrical circuit.
5.	Demonstrate an understanding of the differences in construction, performance and operation between the main topologies of electrical machines.
6.	Select and employ techniques for analyzing electrical machines
7.	Analyze various measuring techniques for electrical quantities.
8.	Illustrate the concepts of indicating instruments for voltage, current and magnetic measurements.
9.	Demonstrate an awareness of the sources of electrical energy and their sustainability
10.	Describe the roles played by generation, transmission, distribution and utilisation of modern electricity energy systems.

Modules	10 EC 002- Electronic devices and Circuits Course Outcomes
Wodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Describe the basic theory of semiconductors and the construction and working of doides
2	Discuss the principles of rectification and regulation and analyse various rectifier circuits
3	Explain the construction and working of bipolar junction transistor in various configuration
4	Discucc the construction and working operation of FET in various configuration
5	Describe the concepts of biasing, stablization and analyse them in bipolar junction transistors
6	Describe the types of FET biasing
7	Understand the concepts and characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers
8	Design and analyse various oscillator circuits
9	Classify, design and analyse Large signal amplifiers
10	Understand the concepts of different distortion and elimination methods

Modules	10 EC 003- Digital Principles and System Design Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Describe the fundamentals of numbering systems & code conversion.
2	Explain the concepts of Boolean functions and solve them using Karnaugh map.
3	Implementation of Boolean functions using logic gates.
4	Design of combinational logic circuits.
5	Describe the concept of flip flop as a basic element of a sequential circuit and analyze the characteristics of various flip flops.
6	Design various sequential circuits using flip flops.
7	Design asynchronous sequential circuits.
8	Describe various hazards and their elimination.

Modules	10 IT 311 - Advanced C and C++ Course Outcomes						
modulos	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1.	Understand the principles and practice of structure and union oriented program in C						
2.	Be able to create a file and able to handle major operations in file handling in C						
3.	Have knowledge about Pointers						
4.	Study the major issues in C Program						
5.	Have knowledge on object oriented concept						
6.	Obtain knowledge on Tokens and expression in C++						
7.	Understand the concept of control structure and function in C++						
8.	Study about the classes and objects						
9.	Ability to use the constant and default arguments in C++						
10.	Acquire knowledge about function overloading concept.						
11.	Understand the principles of call by value, call by reference and address concept in C ++ program						
12.	Able to create bank account using constructor and destructor						
13.	Ability to implement array as data member concept in C ++						
14. 15.	Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program in c++						
16.	Gain knowledge on operator overloading in C ++ Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program using function overloading in C ++						
17.	Demonstrate the ability to derive classes using inheritance concept in C++ program						
18.	Express the ability to implement polymorphism by using virtual base class in C++program.						
19.	Understand the file handling concept in C++						
20.	Understand the principles of template function ,class templete concept in C ++ program Implement the exception handling mechanisms in C++						

Modules	10 CS 001 - Data Structures Using C Course Outcomes
Modulos	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Recognize the concept of List ADT and its implementations.
2.	Implement Stack ADT and its applications.
3.	Understand the Circular Queue ADT and its applications.
4.	Familiar with Circular linked list and its real time applications.
5.	Identify the concept of Binary and Binary Search tree with its operations.
6.	Knowledge about how to implement AVL tree with application.
7.	Gain the knowledge of Splay.
8.	Aware about the variations of B-Trees.
9.	Specify the Purpose of various Hashing techniques.
10.	Review various implementations and operations of priority Queues.
11.	Understand how D-Heap works.
12.	Distinguish separate chaining and Open addressing.
13.	Observe the concept of Insertion and Merge sorting.
14.	Aware about Quick sort, Shell sort and Heap sort.
15.	Demonstrate various External sorting techniques.
16.	Understand the difference between Internal and External sorting.
17.	Implement theshortest path algorithms and minimum spanning tree algorithms.
18.	Observe the concept of Depth First Search and Biconnectivity.
19.	Implement Topological sorting techniques and is application.
20.	Analyse the difference between DFS and BFS.

Modules	10 EC 0P1 - Electronic Circuits and Digital Laboratory Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Characteristics of PN Junction Diode and Zener Diode
2.	Characteristics of BJT (common emitter configuration)
3.	Characteristics of JFET
4.	Half Wave and full wave Rectifier
5.	Frequency response CE amplifier using voltage divider bias
6.	RC phase shift oscillator
7.	Study of logic gates
8.	Study of JK, D and T flip flops
9.	Study of Mod-n counter
10.	Study of encoder and decoder
11.	Study of multiplexer and demultiplexer
12.	Study of shift register

Modules	10 IT 3P1 - Advanced C and C++ Laboratory Course Outcomes							
modulos	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Understand the principles and practice of structure and union oriented program in C							
2.	Be able to create a file and able to handle major operations in file handling in C							
3.	Have knowledge about Pointers							
4.	Study the major issues in C Program							
5.	Have knowledge on object oriented concept							
6.	Obtain knowledge on Tokens and expression in C++							
7.	Understand the concept of control structure and function in C++							
8.	Study about the classes and objects							
9.	Ability to use the constant and default arguments in C++							
10.	Acquire knowledge about function overloading concept.							
11.	Understand the principles of call by value, call by reference and address concept in C ++ program							
12.	Able to create bank account using constructor and destructor							
13.	Ability to implement array as data member concept in C ++							
14.	Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program in c++							
15.	Gain knowledge on operator overloading in C ++							
16.	Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program using function overloading in C ++							
17.	Demonstrate the ability to derive classes using inheritance concept in C++ program							
18.	Express the ability to implement polymorphism by using virtual base class in C++program.							
19.	Understand the file handling concept in C++							
20.	Understand the principles of template function ,class templete concept in C ++ program. Implement the exception handling mechanisms in C++							

Modules	10 CS 0P1 - Data Structures using C Laboratory Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Demonstrate the array implementation of List ADT.
2.	Illustrate linked list implementation of List ADT.
3.	Demonstrate Cursor implementation of List ADT.
4.	Implement circular linked list.
5.	Enumerate Linked list implementation of Stack ADT.
6.	Illustrate linked list implementation of Queue ADT.
7.	Implement the evaluation of post fix expression.
8.	Evaluate Balanced Parenthesis with the help of Stack ADT.
9.	Demonstrate the conversion of Infix to postfix expression.
10.	Implement Queue ADT.
11.	Demonstrate the Circular queue implementation using singly linked list.
12.	Implement Binary Search Tree ADT.
13.	Enumerate the implementation of AVL tree
14.	Demonstrate the implementation of splay tree.
15.	Implement the concept of B-Tree
16.	Demonstrate the heap tree and its application.
17.	Illustrate Heap Sort.
18.	Implement Quick Sort.
19.	Demonstrate Insertion sort.
20.	Illustrate the difference between BFS and DFS

K.S.R	angasamy College of Tecl	nnology – A	utono	omous	Regula	ation			R20	10
Department	Information Technology	Programm	e Cod	e and N	lame	IT	: B.Tech. I	nforma	ation Te	chnology
		Sen	nester	IV						
Carrage Carda	Caura Nama			Hours /	Week		Credit	M	laximum	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
10 MA 004	(BI, II, ME, II)				0		4	50	50	100
At the end of the course, the students would Acquire skills in handling situations involving more than one random variable and functions of random variables. Be introduced to the notion of sampling distributions and have acquired knowledge of statistical techniques useful in making rational decision in management problems. Be exposed to statistical methods designed to contribute to the process of making scientific judgments in the face of uncertainty and variation.  1 PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLE  Axioms of probability - Conditional probability - Total probability - Bayes theorem - Random variable - Probability mass function - Probability density functions - Properties- Moments - Moment generating functions and their properties.  2 STANDARD DISTRIBUTIONS  Total Hrs  12								e notion of in making esigned to riation.  Probability and their		
Binomial, Poiss	on, Geometric, Negative Bi	nomial, Unif	orm, E	xponer			_	and N		
and their proper 3 TWO DIM	τies. ⁄IENSIONAL RANDOM VAF	DIADLES			Total Hrs			12		
			ibution	ne _ (	Covariance - Correlation and Regression					
	of random variables - Centr			13 – (	Juvana	IICC	- Correia	ilion e	iliu ite	gression -
	OF HYPOTHESIS				-	Total	Hrs		12	
	outions – Testing of hypothe stributions - Tests for indepe							ces us	ing Nor	mal, t, Chi-
5 DESIGN	OF EXPERIMENTS				-	Total	Hrs		12	
	ance – One way classificati ock Design - Latin square.	on – Comple	etely F	Random	ized bl	ock [	Design - T	wo – w	ay clas	sification –
Total hours to b	e taught								60	
Text book (s):										
1 Gupta, S Delhi, 199	.C, and Kapur, J.N., "Fund 96.	amentals of	Mathe	ematica	l Statis	tics",	Sultan Cl	nand, I	Ninth ed	lition, New
Reference(s):										
1 Ross. S.,	"A first Course in Probabilit	y", Fifth Edit	ion, Pe	earson	Educati	ion, C	elhi 2002			
Delhi, 200		•			Ū					
3 Lipschutz Delhi, 199	S and Schiller. J, "Schaun 98.	n's outlines -	Introd	duction	to Prob	abilit	y and Stat	istics",	McGrav	v-Hill, New
4 Walpole,	R. E., Myers, R. H. Myes, Seventh Edition, Pearson					bility	and Stat	istics f	or Engi	neers and
5 Johnson.	R. A., "Miller & Freund's Pr 00. (Chapters 7, 8, 9, 12).					eers"	, Sixth Ed	ition, P	earson	Education,
Denn, 200	00. (Onapicis 1, 0, 0, 12).									

	K.S.Ra	ingasamy College of Technology -	- Aut		nous Re	gulation			R 2010
Departr	ment	Information Technology Progra	mme	Code	e & Nam	ne IT : B.T	ech. In	formati	on Technology
-		Se	mes	ter IV		(L)			
Course Code Course Name			Н	ours/\	Neek	Credit	ı	Maximu	ım Marks
Course Code		Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 CS	003	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS (CS, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  Introducing basic concepts of algorithms, mathematical asy sorting and searching algorithms, various algorithmic temethods.									
1 B	BASIC (	CONCEPTS OF ALGORITHMS			То	tal Hrs			8
		Notion of Algorithm – Fundamenta							oblem types -
<sub>2</sub> N		f the Analysis Framework – Asympto MATICAL ASPECTS AND ANALYSI ITHMS				tal Hrs	ency Cia		8
Mathema	atical Ar	nalysis of Non-recursive Algorithm – pers – Empirical Analysis of Algorithn					cursive	Algorit	hm – Example:
3 A		SIS OF SORTING AND SEARCHING				tal Hrs			10
conquer -	– Merge	election Sort and Bubble Sort – Seq e sort – Quick Sort – Binary Search nsertion Sort – Depth first Search ar	– Bin	ary tı	ee- Trav	versal and R			
		ITHMIC TECHNIQUES				tal Hrs			10
Programr Algorithm 5 A	ming – n – Krus ALGORI	conquer – Presorting – Balanced Se Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithm – skal's Algorithm – Dijkstra's Algorithr ITHM DESIGN METHODS n-Queen's Problem – Hamiltonian Ci	Optin n – F	nal Bi luffma	nary Se an trees To	arch trees - tal Hrs	Greed	y Techr	niques – Prim's
<ul><li>Assignr</li></ul>	ment pr	oblem – Knapsack problem – Trave					TODICITI		
Total hou		e taught						4	45
Text bool	` '								
1 A	Anany L	evitin, "Introduction to the Design an	id An	alysis	of Algo	rithm", Pear	son Edi	ucation	Asia, 2003.
Referenc	e(s):								
		rmen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest an				-	-		
		aase and Allen Van Gelder, "Com Education Asia, 2003.	pute	r Alg	orithms	- Introduction	on to E	Design	and Analysis",
•		, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D.Ullman, "Thon Asia, 2003.	e De	esign	and Ana	alysis Of Co	mputer	Algorit	hms", Pearson

	Rangasa	amy College of Technology	Autonon	nous F	Regula	tion		R 2	2010
Departn	nent	Information Technology Pr	ogramme	Code	& Nam	e IT : B.	Tech	. Informat	tion Technology
			Seme	ester l'	V				
			Hou	ırs/ We	eek	Credit		Maxir	num Marks
Course	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	C A	ES	Total
10 EC	007	MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS (CS EC, IT)	, 3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objecti	To introduce the architecture and programming of 8085 and 8086 microprocessor, interfacing peripheral devices with 8085 microprocessor and architecture and programming of 80 microprocessor. To introduce the architecture, programming and interfacing of 8051 microprocessor.								ramming of 8086
1	8085 [	MICROPROCESSOR				Total Hrs			9
		re - Instruction set - Address	ng modes	– Tim	ning dia	agrams – Ass	embl	y langua	ge programming -
		ing – Interfacing I/O devices.				Tatalillas			0
2		PHERALS INTERFACING	\ D#0@#0		ماما ما	Total Hrs	T 02	F2) 02	9 50 Draggements
Interrupt	t Contro	Peripheral Interface(PPI 8255 ller – keyboard & display cor terfacing – Traffic light control	troller (82						
3		MICROPROCESSOR	101.			Total Hrs 9			
timing – 8086.	MIN/M	rchitecture – Addressing mode AX mode of operation – Inter MICROCONTROLLER							
4	000011	IICINOCONTINOLLLIN				I IUlai i II S			
8051 Ai program external	rchitectu ming- 8 memor	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255.	e - I/O pir			sembly lang			nming – I/O port
8051 Ai program external	rchitectu ming- 8 memory 8051 P	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. ROGRAMMING AND APPLIC	e - I/O pir	ns, po	rts and	sembly lang circuits - Ex	kterna	al memor	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to
8051 Arprogram external 5 Interrupt	rchitectu iming- 8 memor 8051 F ts – co	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255.	e - I/O pir ATION and cou	ns, po	rts and	sembly lang circuits - Ex Total Hrs mming - Se	rial (	al memor	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to
8051 Arprogram external 5 Interrupt	rchitectu ming- 8 memory 8051 F ts – co uming - 8	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC ounters and Timers - Timer 1051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, S	e - I/O pir ATION and cou	ns, po	rts and	sembly lang circuits - Ex Total Hrs mming - Se	rial (	Communi	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to
8051 Ai program external 5 Interrupt program	rchitectu iming- 8 memory 8051 F ts – co iming - 8 urs to be	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC ounters and Timers - Timer 1051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, S	e - I/O pir ATION and cou	ns, po	rts and	sembly lang circuits - Ex Total Hrs mming - Se	rial (	Communi	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to 9 cation - Interrupt
8051 Ai program external 5 Interrupt program Total hou Text book 1 F	rchitectuming- 8 memory 8051 F ts - comming - 8 urs to both (s): Ramesh	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC ounters and Timers - Timer 1051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, S	EATION and cou	inter	program Motors	sembly lang l circuits - Ex Total Hrs mming - Se s, Keyboard a	rial (	Communi AC.	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to 9 cation - Interrupt
8051 Air program external 5 Interrupt program Total hou Text book 1 F	rchitectuming- 8 memory 8051 Fits — comming - 8 urs to be bk (s): Ramesh Prentice Krishna	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC nunters and Timers - Timer 1051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, S te taught S Goankar, "Microprocessors	EATION and couensors, Starties Architect	inter perper	program	Total Hrs mming - Se s, Keyboard a	rial (and D	Communi AC.	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to 9 cation - Interrupt 45
8051 Ai program external 5 Interrupt program Total hou Text book 1 F	rchitectuming- 8 memory 8051 Fits — comming - 8 urs to be bk (s): Ramesh Prentice Krishna 8086, 80	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC runters and Timers - Timer 1051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, Se te taught S Goankar, "Microprocessors Hall, New Delhi, 2002 Kant, "Microprocessors and M	EATION and couensors, Starties Architect	inter perper	program	Total Hrs mming - Se s, Keyboard a	rial (and D	Communi AC.	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to 9 cation - Interrupt 45
8051 Ai program external 5 Interrupt program Total hor Text boot 1 F R Reference	rchitectuming- 8 memory 8051 F is — couming - 8 urs to book (s): Ramesh Prentice Krishna 3086, 80 ce(s):	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC runters and Timers - Timer 1051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, Se te taught S Goankar, "Microprocessors Hall, New Delhi, 2002 Kant, "Microprocessors and M	EATION and couensors, Starchitect icrocontro 2010.	inter per per per per per per per per per p	program	Total Hrs Total Hrs mming - Se s, Keyboard a	rial (and D	Communi AC. tion with	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to 9 ccation - Interrupt 45 8085". 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, stem design 8085,
8051 Air program external 5 Interrupt program Total hour 1 F	rchitectuming- 8 memory 8051 F ts - comming - 8 urs to be ok (s): Ramesh Prentice Krishna 3086, 80 ce(s): Mohamn Douglas	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC punters and Timers - Timer 1051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, Set taught  S Goankar, "Microprocessors Hall, New Delhi, 2002 Kant, "Microprocessors and Media, "Microprocessors and Media, "PHI, Third printing- med Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli V.Hall, "Microprocessors and Media, "Microprocessors and Media, "PHI, Third printing-	ATION and couensors, St Architect icrocontro 2010.  Spil Mazio d Interface	unter   eepper	program Motors Program architecture 8051 i	Total Hrs Total Hrs mming - Se s, Keyboard a mming and ap ture, Prograr microcontrolle	rial (and D	Communi AC. tion with	nming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to 9 cation - Interrupt 45 8085". 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, stem design 8085,
8051 Ai program external 5 Interrupt program Total hou Text bood 1 F F Reference 1 N R	rchitectuming- 8 memory 8051 Fits — columning - 8 urs to be columning - 8 urs to be columning - 8 Accession of the columning c	ure – Instruction set – Add 1051 Micro controller hardwar y and 8255. PROGRAMMING AND APPLIC punters and Timers - Timer 8051 Interfacing: LCD, ADC, Set taught  S Goankar, "Microprocessors Hall, New Delhi, 2002 Kant, "Microprocessors and M 151, 8096", PHI, Third printing- med Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli	EATION and couensors, St s Architect icrocontro 2010.  Spil Mazio d Interfact icroproces	unter permitted in the control of th	program Program 8051 i	Total Hrs Total Hrs mming - Se s, Keyboard a mming and ap ture, Prograr microcontrolle mming and	rial (and D	Communi AC. tion with g and Systematics Hallware",	mming – I/O port ry - Interfacing to 9 cation - Interrupt 45 8085". 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, stem design 8085, all of India, 2006 Tata McGraw-Hill

	K.S.R	angasamy College of Tech	nology	- Auto	nomo	us Reg	ulation		R	2010
Departi	ment	Information Technology	Progra	rogramme Code &Name   IT: B.Tech. Info					rmation 7	Technology
			Se	meste	r IV					
Course Code		Cauraa Nama		Но	urs / W	eek/	Credit	M	laximum	Marks
		Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 4						0	3	50	50	100
Objectiv	Objective(s)  To have a thorough understanding of the basic structure and operation of a digital comp discuss in detail the operation of the arithmetic unit including the algorithms & implement of fixed-point and floating-point addition, subtraction, multiplication & division, study in the different types of control and the concept of pipelining, study the hierarchical me system including cache memories, study the different ways of communicating with I/O derand standard I/O interfaces.							olementation udy in detail cal memory		
1	BASIC	STRUCTURE OF DIGITAL	_ COMPL	JTERS	3	Tot	al Hrs		10	
Boolean	Functional units- Basic Operational Concepts - Bus Structures - Design of digital circuits - simplification of Boolean circuits using K - map and tabulation methods - Design of simple combinational circuits for arithmetic operations, code conversion - Design of Synchronous sequential circuits, synchronous MOD counter, shift register									
2	ARITH	IMETIC				Tot	al Hrs		8	
	multipl	btraction of signed numbers ication and fast multiplication PROCESSING UNIT				floating				
micropro	ogramm on sets	oncepts – Execution of a co led control - Pipelining – B – Data path and control cor	asic con	cepts	<ul><li>data</li></ul>	hazard	ls – instru			
4		ORY SYSTEM					al Hrs		9	
Speed, s	size and	<ul> <li>decoders and encoders</li> <li>cost – cache memories - F</li> </ul>				ation.		emicondu		/Is, ROMs –
5		RGANIZATION					al Hrs		9	
		levices – Enabling and disa Interfaces (PCI, SCSI, USB)		rrupts	– Dire	ct Mem	ory Acces	s – Buse	s – Interf	ace Circuits
Total ho	urs to b	e taught							45	
Text boo	ok (s):									
1	Carl F 2002.	lamacher, Zvonko Vranesio	and Sa	afwat 2	Zaky, "	Compu	ter Organ	ization"	5 <sup>th</sup> Ed, N	/IcGraw Hill,
2	M.Mor	ris Mano," Digital Design," t	hird edition	on, Pe	arson E	Education	on, 2002.			
Reference	ce (s) :									
1	Pearso	William Stallings, "Computer Organization & Architecture – Designing for Performance", 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Pearson Education, 2003 reprint.								
	David A.Patterson and John L.Hennessy, "Computer Organization & Design, the hardware / software interface", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Morgan Kaufmann, 2002 reprint.									
2	interfa	A.Patterson and John L.Hece", 2nd Ed, Morgan Kaufma	nn, 2002	reprir	nt.			<b>O</b> ,		e / software
	interfa John F	A.Patterson and John L.He ce", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Morgan Kaufma P.Hayes, "Computer Archite	nn, 2002 cture & C	reprir Organiz	nt. zation",	3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed,	McGraw-	Hill, 1998	3.	
2	interfa John F	A.Patterson and John L.Hece", 2nd Ed, Morgan Kaufma	nn, 2002 cture & C	reprir Organiz	nt. zation",	3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed,	McGraw-	Hill, 1998	3.	

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010									R	2010
Departme			gramme				_	Tech. Inf	formation	Technology
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>3</b> ,	Semes				I			
Cauraa Ca	مام	Course Nome	Н	our	s/W	eek	Credit	N	<i>l</i> aximum	Marks
Course Co	ae	Course Name	L		Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 412	2	PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION	3		0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  To have an idea about the different modulation schemes, study in detail about the AM and FI Transmitters & Receivers, gain knowledge about different digital modulation techniques for digital transmission, understand the method of spread spectrum modulation and different multiple access methods.						chniques for				
1 AMP		JDE MODULATION: TRANSMIS ION	SION A	ND			Total Hrs		9	
Bandwidth transmitters receiver.	and s –	communication-Modulation and Information capacity-Principles Receiver parameters- AM receiver	s of ar eivers-	npli	itude	modi Radio	ulation - A frequency	M mod	ulating c er, Super	ircuits - AM
2 ANG REC		MODULATION: TRANSMISSION	AND				Total Hrs		9	
modulation requiremen Receivers -	ind nts o – FM	on – Mathematical analysis- Devi ex – Frequency deviation and f angle modulated waves- Fred I demodulators.	d perce	ent	mod	ulatio ase N	n- Freque Modulators-	ncy ana	llysis and FM Trans	d Bandwidth
		MODULATION					Total Hrs		9	
		formation capacity, bits, bit rate ase shift keying-Bandwidth efficients							hift keyin	g-Frequency
		TRANSMISSION	-				Total Hrs 9			
		se Modulation-Pulse code modu M- Differential PCM- Pulse transn		PCI	M sa	mplin	g- Delta mo	odulation	PCM- A	daptive delta
5 SPR	EAD	SPECTRUM MODULATION				•	Total Hrs		9	
PSK - Pro	babi	equence- A notion of spread spe lity of error- Frequency hop sp ison of various multiple access te	read sp	ect						
Total hours	to b	e taught							45	
Text book (	(s) :									
<ul> <li>Wayne Tomasi, "Electronic Communication Systems: Fundamentals Through Advanced", Pearson Education, fifth edition, 2007.</li> <li>(UNIT I Chapters – 1, 4, 5; UNIT II: Chapters-7, 8; UNIT III Chapter-9; UNIT IV Chapter-10; UNIT V Chapter-11).</li> </ul>										
		aykin, "Digital Communications",	John W	iley	/ & Sc	ons, 2	009. ( UNIT	ΓV Chap	oter – 9)	
Reference	` '									
		eddy, John Coolen,"Electronic C								
		, Davis," Electronic Communicati								)9.
3 Roy Blake," Electronic Communication Systems", Thomsan Delmar, second edition 2005.						ın Del	mar, secon	d edition	2005.	

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Tech	nology -	Auto	nomo	us Re	gulation		F	R 2010
Depar	tment	Information Technology	Progra	mme (	Code 8	&Nam	e IT: B.	Tech. Inf	ormation	Technology
	Semester IV									
Cauraa	, Co do	Cauraa Nama		Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credit	N	Maximum Marks	
Course Code Course Name				L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT	413	JAVA PROGRAMMING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Object	tive(s)	Understand the concepts Applications and applets, network programs in Java.	introduc							
1	JAVA IN	NTRODUCTION					Total Hrs		ç	9
	erview of Is, Inheri	f Java, Data types, Variat tance.	oles and	array	rs, Op			stateme	nts, Cla	sses Objects,
2	JAVA C	ONCEPTS					Total Hrs		9	9
Packag	es and I	nterfaces, Exception handlir	ng, Multit	hread	ed pro	gramı	ming, String	IS.		
3	PACKA	GES					Total Hrs		Ş	9
Lang pa	ackages,	Util packages - The Collec	ctions Fra	amewo	ork, I/C	) pack	ages, Net v	vork pac	kage.	
4	INTRO	DUCTION TO AWT					Total Hrs		Ş	9
Applets	Packag	e, Event handling, Introduci	ng the A	WT: w	orking	with v	windows, G	raphics a	and Text	
5	AWT PA	ACKAGE AND DATABASE	CONNE	CTIVIT	ΓΥ		Total Hrs		Ş	9
Using A	AWT con	trols, Layout Managers and	Menus,	Java I	Data B	ase C	onnectivity	(JDBC).		
Total ho	ours to b	e taught							4	5
Text bo	ok (s):									
	1 Herbert Schildt, "The complete Reference – Java 2", fifth edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 2006.									
2	2 H.M. Deitel, P.J. Deitel "JAVA™ How to program", sixth edition, Pearson Education – 2007. [JDBC only]									
	nce (s) :									
1	Advance	ed programming in JAVA pr	entice -	Hall o	f India	Privat	te Limited N	IIIT – 20	03.	
	Pratik p press –	atel and Karlmoss "Java I 2000.	Data bas	se pro	gramn	ning v	vith JDBC",	Second	d Edition	, Dream tech

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation									R 2010
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name   IT: B.Tech. Information Technology					n Technology		
	Semester IV								
0	Course Name		ŀ	Hours/\	Veek	Credit	Maximum Marks		
Course Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 EC 0P3	MICROPROCESSORS AN MICROCONTROLLERS LABORATORY(CS,EC,IT)	ID	0	0	3	2	50	50	100

- 1. Programs for sorting and searching (Using 8086 & 8051).
- 2. Interfacing and programming of keyboard & display controller
- 3. Interfacing and programming of interrupt controller
- 4. Interfacing and programming of Timer
- 5. Interfacing ADC and DAC with 8085.
- 6. Parallel Communication and Serial Communication
- 7. Interfacing and Programming of Traffic light controller.
- 8. Interfacing and Programming of digital clock using timer.
- 9. Interfacing, Programming of Stepper Motor & DC Motor Speed control.
- 10. Microcontroller 8051- Sample programs through IDE using KEIL.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Ra	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name IT: B.Tech. Information Technology							
	Semester IV								
Course Code	Course Name		Ηοι	ırs / W	'eek	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks
Course Code	Course maine		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 4P1	HARDWARE LABORATOR	RY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100

- 1. Study of Motherboard.
- 2. Study of SMPS.
- 3. (i) Configuring BIOS setup program and practicing trouble shooting of typical problems using BIOS utility.
  - (ii) a. Install Hard Disk
    - b. Configure CMOS-Setup
    - c. Master / Slave / IDE Devices
- 4. (i) Printer installation
  - a. Install and Configure Dot-matrix and Laser printer
  - b. Trouble shoot the above printers
  - (ii) Install Audio / Video devices
    - a. Microphone Speaker Headset and Web camera
- 5. (i) Install and configure Scanner
  - (ii) Modem and TV tunes card Installations
    - a. Install and configure Internal and External Modem
    - b. Install and configure TV tuner card.
- 6. a. Partition Hard Disk using FDISK and
  - b. Format Hard Disk
  - c. Windows XP-Operating System Installation.
  - d. Identify problems with Software installation using drivers available in the motherboard CD
- 7. a. Identify the connectors using wireless devices
  - b. Bluetooth setup.

E. Bidetoeth setup.	
Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Ra	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Progra	Programme Code &Name   IT: B.Tech. Inf				nformation Technology		
Semester IV									
Course Code	Course Name		Ηοι	ırs / W	'eek	Credit	N	1aximum	Marks
Course Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 4P2	JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100

- 1. Program using control statements.
- 2. Program to implement the concept of class and objects.
- 3. Program to illustrate the use of overloading and overriding.
- 4. Program to implement the concept of interfaces and packages.
- 5. Program using exception handling mechanism.
- 6. Program to achieve inter thread communication and deadlock avoidance.
- 7. Program to implement the file operations.
- 8. Program using Applets.
- 9. Program using AWT.
- 10. Program using collections.
- 11. Program using Net package.
- 12. Program using JDBC.

	. –
Total hours to be taught	45

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2								R 2010	
Depar	rtment	Information Technolo	gy Progra	mme (	Code 8	Name	IT: B.T	ech. In	formati	on Technology
			Sem	ester I	V					
Course	e Code	Course Nar	mo	Ho	urs/W	eek	Credit		m Marks	
Course	e Code	Course Mai	iie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 TF	P 0P2	CAREER COMPETENC DEVELOPMENT II		0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Objec	tive(s)	To enhance employabi	lity skills and to	devel	op car	eer con	npetency			
Unit –		ten Communication – Pa								Hrs
Paragra Interpre Practic Antony	aph Wrietation o ees: Seni vms - Usi	prehension Level 2 (Pa ting - News paper an f Pictorial Representation tence Completion - Ser ng the Same Word as D Juctor Manual, Word pow	d Book Reviens. Itence Corrections Iferent Parts of	w Wr on - J Spee	iting - umble ch - Ec	Skimi d Senti diting	ming and	I Scani	ning -	6
Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers  Unit - 2  Oral Communication - Part 3  Self Introduction - Miming (Body Language) - Introduction to the Sounds of English - Vowels, Diphthongs & Consonants, Introduction to Stress and Intonation - Extempore - News Paper and Book Review - Technical Paper Presentation.  Material: Instructor Manual, News Papers					4					
Unit – 3   Verbal Reasoning – Part 1   Analogies - Alphabet Test - Theme Detection - Family Tree - Blood Relations (Identifying relationships among group of people) - Coding & Decoding - Situation Reaction Test - Statement & Conclusions   Material: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal					8					
Ratio, I	m on Ag Proportio	Intitative Aptitude – Part les - Percentages - Prof on ctor Manual, Aptitude Bo	it and Loss - S	imple	& Coi	mpound	d Interest	- Avera	ages -	6
Unit – 5   Quantitative Aptitude – Part 2  Speed, Time & Work and Distance - Pipes and Cisterns - Mixtures and Allegations - Races - Problem on Trains - Boats and Streams  Practices: Puzzles, Sudoku, Series Completion, Problem on Numbers  Material: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book						6				
		<u> </u>							Total	30
Evalua	tion Crite	eria								
S.No.		Particular			Test	Portio	n			Marks
1	Evalua <sup>·</sup> Written		15 Questions (External Eval	uation	)		, 4 & 5			60
2		ommunication	Extempore & (External Eval				ИВА Dept	i.)		20
3	Evalua Techni	tion 3 cal Paper Presentation	Internal Evalu	ation b	y the	Dept.				20
									Total	100

## Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

#### Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 3, 4 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 2.
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

## **IV Semester - Course Outcomes**

Modules	10 MA 004 - Probability and Statistics Course Outcomes								
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to								
1.	Ability of probability and Conditional probability								
2.	Understand the Bayes theorem and solutions of problems.								
3.	Knowledge of Probability mass function and Probability density functions								
4.	Enhance the ability of Moment generating functions and their properties.								
5.	Augment the knowledge of Binomial and Poisson distributions.								
6.	Construe and express Geometric and Negative Binomial distributions.								
7.	Ability of Uniform distribution and Exponential distributions.								
8.	Gain the knowledge about the Gamma, Weibull and Normal distributions and their properties.								
9.	Knack of joint distributions								
10.	Understand the procedure to Marginal and conditional distributions								
11.	Effective application of Covariance, Correlation and Regression, Transformation of random variables								
12.	Understand the procedure Central limit theorem.								
13.	Understand the concepts of Sampling distributions								
14.	Gaining the knowledge Testing of hypothesis for mean and variance								
15.	Ability to student t, Chi-square and F distributions								
16.	Understand the usage tests for independence of attributes and Goodness of fit.								
17.	Gain the knowledge one way classifications method.								
18.	Understand the concept two way classifications.								
19.	Firsthand knowledge about Randomized Block Design.								
20.	Ability to know the procedure to latin square.								

Modules	10 CS 003 - Design and Analysis of Algorithms Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the concept of algorithm solving techniques
2.	Know about the various types of problems in algorithm solving
3.	Analyze the various steps involved in problem solving
4.	Find the worst case, best case and average case efficiency
5.	Analyze the mathematical steps involved in non recursive algorithms
6.	Analyze the mathematical steps involved in recursive algorithms
7.	Know about the mathematical analysis of algorithm
8.	Study about static and dynamic algorithm vizualization
9.	Analyze the various sorting by divide and conquer algorithm
10. 11.	Solve and obtain the solution for decrease and conquer Understand the techniques of design strategies
12.	Construct the binary tree with related properties
13.	Study about the design methods and transformation approaches
14.	Learn about the optimal algorithm techniques and its method
15.	Provide feasible and optimal solution for given problem
16.	Construct the AVL tree with balance factor
17.	Analyze about the search technique involved in backtracking
18.	Find the optimal solution for improvement of backtracking
19.	Obtain the shortest path with minimum cost
20.	Gain the knowledge about 4queen or 8queen problem

Modules	10 EC 007 - Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Course Outcomes
Wiodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the concept of 8085 architecture
2.	Know about the addressing modes and instruction set
3.	Analyse peripheral interfacing
4.	Find working of traffic control lighter
5.	Know about 8086 architecture and addressing mode
6.	Obtain knowledge of 8086 system design
7.	Understand the concept of 8051 architecture
8.	Find interfacing of 8051 to external memory
9.	Understand working of interupts , counters, timers
10.	Obtain knowledge of LCD sensors and ADC

	10 IT 411 - Computer Architecture
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Know about the basic functional units of a computer, their operation and bus structures
2.	Simplify the boolean functions using K-map and tabulation method
3.	Learn the design of Combinational circuits
4.	Learn the design of Sequential circuits
5.	Study the basics of Addition and subtraction of signed numbers, multiplication, and Integer division
6.	Study the basics design of fast adders
7.	Analyze the differences between Hardwired control and Micro programmed control
8.	Understand basic concept of instruction execution
9.	Gain knowledge about pipelining and hazards
10.	Observe the basic concepts and types of RAM and ROM memories
11.	Understand the concept of Decoders, Encoders
12.	Understand the concept of Multiplexers and Demultiplexers
13.	Observe the basic concepts of RAM and ROM memories
14.	Learn about Cache memory and Performance issues
15.	Acquire knowledge about Accessing I/O devices and Interrupts
16.	Find concepts of interrupts usage
17.	Gain knowledge about Direct Memory Access
18.	Understand how buses are used in device communication
19.	Analyse the interface circuits among different devices in system
20.	Learn about Standard I/O Interfaces with examples

	10 IT 412 - Principles of Communication
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the need for modulation and demodulation.
2.	Realize the fundamental process of amplitude modulation and its time domain analysis.
3.	Understand the signal transmission through Amplitude modulation.
4.	Differentiate the radio receivers and analyze its characteristics.
5.	Understand the concepts of frequency and phase modulation
6.	Comprehend some of the common circuits used to produce angle modulated waves.
7.	Understand the transmitter involved for direct FM transmission.
8.	Identify the basic receiver circuits used for the reception of FM and PM signals.
9.	Learn the concepts of digital modulation.
10.	Gain knowledge about the digital transmission using ASK and FSK.
11.	Understand the role of bit rate, baud rate and frequency parameter in digital transmission.
12.	Identify different phase shifts involved for digital transmission and reception.
13.	Understand the details of sampling and a PCM transmission system.
14.	Select suitable method to perform digital transmission of analog signals.
15.	Understand the operation of DPCM transmitter and receiver.
16.	Analyze the performance of different digital transmission systems.
17.	Understand the need, advantages and applications of spread spectrum communication.
18.	Understand operation of spread spectrum using coherent binary phase shift keying.
19.	Comprehend the spread spectrum communication using slow and fast frequency hopping.
20.	Differentiate the concept of different multiple access techniques.

	10 IT 413 - Java Programming
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Demonstrates the ability to use object-oriented features and data types of java.
2.	Understand the ability to employ different control statements.
3.	Implement classes and control access to members of a class.
4.	Understand the reusability through inheritance concepts.
5.	Extrapolate code reduction and access different operations through single packages and interfaces.
6.	Implement error-handling techniques using exception handling.
7.	Apply the concept of multithreading applications that can take advantage of multiple processors and perform background tasks.
8.	Understand String concepts and perform String operations.
9.	Understand the importance of lang package.
10.	Implement input/output (I/O) functionality to read from and write to data and text files and understand I/O streams
11.	Understand the concept of collections framework, legacy collection classes, event model, date and time facilities, internationalization, and miscellaneous utility classes
12.	Understand the UDP and socket for designing server side communication.
13.	Implement client side programming and also enriching the web browser
14.	Create an event-driven graphical user interface (GUI).
15.	Understand and design a window for the application.
16.	Understand the library of classes and create a Graphical User Interface (GUI) to interact with users
17.	Develop an event-driven graphical user interface using AWT controls.
18.	Effectively use layout managers with AWT and build complex screens with the help of one or multiple layout managers.
19.	Understand menus and apply them in the frames.
20.	Understand JDBC technology and enables to manipulate data from databases.

	10 EC 0P3 - Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Programs for sorting and searching (Using 8086 & 8051).
2.	Interfacing and programming of keyboard & display controller
3.	Interfacing and programming of interrupt controller
4.	Interfacing and programming of Timer
5.	Interfacing ADC and DAC with 8085.
6.	Parallel Communication and Serial Communication
7.	Interfacing and Programming of Traffic light controller.
8.	Interfacing and Programming of digital clock using timer.
9.	Interfacing, Programming of Stepper Motor & DC Motor Speed control.
10.	Microcontroller 8051- Sample programs through IDE using KEIL.

No a desta a	10 IT 4P1 - Hardware Laboratory
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study about the various components of motherboard
2.	Study about SMPS
3.	Develop ability to trouble shoot typical system problems using BIOS utility
4.	Knowledge about the installation of Install Hard Disk
5.	Knowledge about the installation of Install CMOS-Setup
6.	Knowledge about the installation of Dot-matrix and Laser printer
7.	Knowledge about the installation of Microphone Speaker Headset
8.	Knowledge about the installation of web camera
9.	Ability to install various operating systems
10.	Know about Hard Disk Partition using FDISK and Format Hard Disk
11.	Knowledge about Hard Disk Formatting
12.	Identify problems with Software installation using drivers available in the motherboard CD
13.	Understand various wireless devices
14.	Understand various network devices
15.	Understand various network protocols
16.	Configure Local Area Network.
17.	Analyze system configuration and upgrade
18.	Identify the connectors using wireless devices
19.	Knowledge on how to transfer files using Bluetooth setup
20.	Assemble the parts of a computer

	10 IT 4P2 - Java Programming Laboratory
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Implement classes and control access to members of a class
2.	Use members of classes found in the java API
3.	Implement various concepts of class and objects.
4.	Understand the methodology to deploy different control statements
5.	Implementation of function overloading
6.	Implementation of function overriding techniques for avoiding redundancy
7.	Use of interfaces to encode similarities which the classes of various types share
8.	Use exception handling mechanisms signifying the unavailability of certain
0	resource
9.	Developing multi threaded environment in web based applications
10.	Implement various file operations
11.	Implement various file handling techniques like copy, edit, update ,read, write using various i/o streams
12.	Demonstrate the ability to employ various types of selection constructs
13.	Use AWT package to develop user interface objects like buttons, checkboxes and menus etc
14.	Develop web applications using AWT package
15.	Demonstrate the application of collections to use various data structures
16.	Demonstrate the utility methods to perform functions such as sorting a list of data
17.	Apply net packages for implementing networking applications
18.	Use JDBC connection as a bridge between application and the actual database
19.	Implement, compile, test and run java programmes, comprising more than one class, to address a particular software problem
20.	Design and construct an event driven graphic user interfaces(GUI) for application software

K.S.R	angasamy College of Tech	nology - Auto	nomo	ıs Reg	julatio	on		R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Programme (	Code &	Name	IT	: B.Tech.	Inform	ation Te	chnology
		Semest	er V						
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / We	eek	Credit	М	aximum	Marks
Course Code	Course maine	•	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 HS 001									100
Objective(s)  To create an awareness on Ethics and Human Values and instill Moral and Social Values Students.									Values in
1 INTRODU	ICTION				To	tal Hrs		9	
action – Major Gilligan theory	Engineering as a profess     ethical issues – Three typ     Moral dilemmas – Moral a	oes of inquiry utonomy – Val	- Kohl	berg's	stage cs.	es of moi		elopmen	
	RING AS SOCIAL EXPERING IN STANDARD REPORT IN THE REPORT I					tal Hrs		9	
3 ENGINEE Safety and Ris Accidents - Th	les of practice and profession RS RESPONSIBILITY FOR the sk - Types of risks - Safety the three mile Island disaster to SIBILITIES AND RIGHTS	SAFETY AND and the engir	RISK neer –	Design	To ling for disast	tal hrs or safety - ter case s	- Risk	9 Benefit a	analysis –
	wo senses of loyalty – Profe	anianal righta s	and room	onoihi		tal Hrs	of Into	9	llootivo
	onfidentiality – Acceptance								illective
5 GLOBAL		<u> </u>				tal Hrs		9	
development -	<ul> <li>Cross Cultural Issues –</li> <li>Intellectual property rights (</li> </ul>		s trage	dy cas	se stud	dy – Com	puter	ethics –	Weapons
Total hours to b	oe taught							45	
Text book(s):									
Delhi, 10 <sup>th</sup>	ajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Reprint 2009.	Kumar V.S, "E	nginee	ring Et	hics",	Prentice I	Hall of	India (P)	Ltd, New
Reference(s):									
Limited, N	Martin and Roland Schinzing Iew Delhi, 2007.		Ū					•	, ,
2 Govindan Chennai, 2	K.R., and Sendhil Kumar S 2007.	s., "Professiona	al Ethics	s and I	Huma	n Values"	, Anura	adha Pul	olications,

K.S.Raı	ngasamy College of Techn	nology - Aເ	ıtonoı	nous	Regul	lation			R 2010
Department	Information Technology	Program	ne Co	de & l	Name	IT	: B.Tech	. Informa	tion Technology
		Ser	nestei	· V					
Course Code	Course Name			Hours / Week		Cre dit		Maximu	m Marks
		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 CS 005	DATABASE MANAGEMEI SYSTEMS ( CS, IT)		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
To learn the fundamentals of data models and to conceptualize and depict a database systemusing ER diagram, make a study of SQL and relational database design, understand the internal storage structures using different file and indexing techniques which will help in physical DB design, know the fundamental concepts of transaction processing-concurrent control techniques and recovery procedure, have an introductory knowledge about the emerging trends in the area of distributed DB- OO DB- Data mining and Data Warehousing and XML.									understand the nich will help in ing- concurrency edge about the
1 INTROD	UCTION AND CONCEPTUA	AL MODEL	ING			To	tal Hrs		12
	File and Database systems onal Algebra and Calculus.	- Database	syste	m stru	ıcture			– ER m	odel – Relational
2 RELATIO	ONAL MODEL					To	tal Hrs		12
	nition- Queries in SQL- Up							ational D	atabase design-
	endencies - Normalization for FORAGE AND INDEXING C			abase	s (up t		IF). otal Hrs	<u> </u>	12
-	e and Primary file organiza			otoro	ao Do			000 00 1	
	lashing Techniques – Index								
	CTION MANAGEMENT						tal Hrs		12
Schedule and	rocessing – Introduction- N Recoverability- Serializabilit concurrency control – Recov g.	y - Concur	rency	Contro	ol – Ty	pes o	f Locks-	Two Pha	se locking- Time
	NT TRENDS					To	tal Hrs		12
Types- Inherita Storage – XML and Data Ware		tributed data	abase	s- Hor	nogen	ious ai	nd Heter	ogenous-	- Distributed data on – Data Mining
Total hours to	be taught								60
Text book:									
McGraw-	Silberschatz, Henry F. Ko -Hill, 2011.	rth and S.	Sudar	shan	- "Data	abase	System	Concept	s", Sixth Edition,
Reference (s) :									
<sup>I</sup> Educatio							-		
_	amakrishnan, "Database Ma	-	-					-	
Pearson	Garcia-Molina, Jeffrey D.L Education- 2003.								
	ob and Corlos Coronel- on Learning Course Technol					n, Imp	olementa	tion and	d Management",

K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Tech	nology - Auto	nomo	us Re	gulation		F	R 2010
Department	Information Technology	Programme (	Code 8	& Nam	e IT:B	Tech. Ir	formation	n Technology
		Semes						
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credit		Maximum	Marks
Oddisc Oddc		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 511	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  To gain knowledge about characteristics of transmission lines and microwave devices, about the fundamentals of satellite communication & optical communication, gain knowledge about advances in Telephone systems and TV systems, understand the essentials of communication systems and wireless technologies.								ain knowledge
1 INTROD AND RA	UCTION TO ANTENNAS, M DAR	IICROWAVE [	DEVIC	ES	Total Hrs	3		9
	lines – Types and Characteri s, Radio Frequency wave pro adar							
2 OVERVI	EW OF SATELLITE SYSTEM	MS, ORBITS A	ND		Total Hrs	3		9
Introduction	<ul> <li>Kepler's laws - Satellite</li> <li>n systems –Satellite Sub Sys</li> </ul>						te Servi	ces- Satellite
	AL COMMUNICATION AND T				Total Hrs			9
	ommunication systems – C ber optic Data communicati al Network							
4 TELEVIS					Total Hrs	3		9
	TV system - gross structu Colour Picture Tube - TV tra							
E 051151	1011.	ansimiler - i v	ICCCIV					Satellite TV –
5   CELLPH	IONE & WIRELESS TECHNO		TCCCIV		Total Hrs	3		Satellite TV –
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN		DLOGIES nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir	none s	Syster Netwo	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa	Digital x & Wire	Cell Pho	9 one System –
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO hone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Freq	DLOGIES nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir	none s	Syster Netwo	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa	Digital x & Wire	Cell Pho eless Met on.	9 one System –
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN Networks – In	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO hone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Freq be taught	DLOGIES nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir	none s	Syster Netwo	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa	Digital x & Wire	Cell Pho eless Met on.	9 one System – ropolitan Area
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN Networks – In Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Louis.E. 2004.	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO whone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Freque be taught Frenzel, "Communication Ele	DLOGIES  nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir uency Identificate ectronics – Prir	none ( eless ation &	Syster Netwo Near	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa Field Comr	- Digital x & Wire nunicatio	Cell Phoeless Meton.	9 one System – ropolitan Area 45 a McGraw-Hill,
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN Networks – In Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Louis.E. 2004.	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO hone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Frequ be taught	DLOGIES  nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir uency Identificate ectronics – Prir	none ( eless ation &	Syster Netwo Near	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa Field Comr	- Digital x & Wire nunicatio	Cell Phoeless Meton.	9 one System – ropolitan Area 45 a McGraw-Hill,
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN Networks – In Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Louis E. 2004. 2 Louis E- Reference (s)	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO whone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Freque be taught : Frenzel, "Communication Electro :	DLOGIES  nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir uency Identification ectronics – Prince	none seless ation &	Syster Netwo Near and A	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa Field Comr Application"	Digital x & Wire nunication, 3rd Edi	Cell Phoeless Meton.  tion, Tata	9 one System – ropolitan Area 45 a McGraw-Hill,
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN Networks – In Total hours to Text book (s)  1     Louis.E. 2004. 2     Louis E- Reference (s) 1     Wayne	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO whone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Freque be taught Frenzel, "Communication Electro Frenzel, "Principles of Electro Comasi, "Electronic Communication	DLOGIES  nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir uency Identificate ectronics - Printing Printing Communication systems	none seless ation 8	Syster Netwo Near and A	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa Field Comr  Application" m", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi	Digital x & Wire nunication , 3rd Edi on, Tata	Cell Phoeless Meton.  tion, Tata McGraw	9 one System – ropolitan Area 45  McGraw-Hill, r-Hill, 2008.
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN Networks – In: Total hours to Text book (s)  1     Louis.E. 2004. 2     Louis E- Reference (s) 1     Wayne T 2     Marin Co	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO whone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Freque be taught : Frenzel, "Communication Electronic Frenzel, "Principles of Electronic Communication in the co	DLOGIES  nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir uency Identificate ectronics - Prince onics Communication systems nunications - Vo	none seless ation 8 cation 8 cation	Syster Netwo Near and A Syste	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa Field Comr  Application" m", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi , Pearson E and Internet",	Digital x & Wire nunication   , 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edi   on, Tata   ducation   Pearson	Cell Phoeless Meton.  tion, Tata McGraw n, 2002.	9 one System – ropolitan Area 45  McGraw-Hill, r-Hill, 2008.
Cellular Telep Wireless LAN Networks – In Total hours to Text book (s)  1     Louis.E. 2004. 2     Louis E- Reference (s) 1     Wayne 1 2     Marin Co 3     Dennis F	ONE & WIRELESS TECHNO whone Systems – The advar – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbo frared Wireless – Radio Freque be taught Frenzel, "Communication Electro Frenzel, "Principles of Electro Comasi, "Electronic Communication	DLOGIES  nced Mobile Pl ee & Mesh Wir uency Identificate ectronics — Prince poince Communication systems munications -Voltions", McGraw	none seless ation 8 ation 8 cation	Syster Netwo Near and A Syste	n (AMPS) - rks – WiMa Field Comr  Application" m", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi , Pearson E nd Internet", tion Third ea	Digital x & Wire nunication, 3rd Edition, Tata ducation Pearson dition 20	Cell Phoeless Meton.  tion, Tata McGraw  n, 2002. n Educati 01	9 one System – ropolitan Area 45  McGraw-Hill, r-Hill, 2008.

K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Tech	nology -	Auto	nomo	us Re	gulation		R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Prograr	nme C	Code 8	Nam	e IT:B.	Tech. Inf	ormation <sup>-</sup>	Technology
		Se	meste	er V					
0	O a come a Nila co a		Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credit	I.	laximum l	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 512	OPERATING SYSTEMS		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
To have an overview of different types of operating systems, know the components of ar operating system have a thorough knowledge of process management, have a thorough knowledge of storage management, know the concepts of I/O and file systems.  1 BASIC CONCEPTS  Total Hrs  12									
Clustered Syste System Progra Processes – Inte	Mainframe systems – Desl ms – Real Time Systems - ms - Process Concept – er-process Commiscation.	- Handhe Process	ld Sys	stems-	·Ope	rating Syste	em Servi	ces – Sys esses – (	stem Calls -
	SS MANAGEMENT erview – Threading issues					Total Hrs		12	
Scheduling Algo - Synchronization  3 MEMOR'  System Model	orithms – Multiple-Processo on Hardware – Semaphores Y MANAGEMENT - I – Deadlock Characterizat ance – Deadlock detection	r Schedu s – Classi tion – M	ling – c prob ethod:	Real Telegraphics Real Telegraphics	ime sof Syr hand	Scheduling of the control of the con	The Crin.	tical-Sect 12 adlock P	revention –
	nory allocation – Paging – S	Segmenta	<u>ition –</u>	Segm	entat		ging.		
	Y MANAGEMENT - II					Total Hrs		12	
	<ul> <li>Demand Paging – Proce</li> <li>Access Methods – Director</li> </ul>								
5 I/O SYS1		.,		<del></del>		Total Hrs	1 10 01161	12	
space Manager Space Manager									
Total hours to be	e taught							60	
Text book(s):									
Edition, J	Silberschatz, Peter Baer John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) P			Greg C	agne	, "Operatin	g Systei	m Conce	pts", Eighth
Reference (s):			=						
	1. Deitel, "Operating System								
	S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Op		•			•		t India Pv	t. Ltd, 2007.
	Stallings, "Operating System								
4 Pramod (	Chandra P. Bhatt, "An Intro	duction to	Oper	rating	Syste	ms, Concep	ts and P	ractice", F	PHI, 2007.

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Technology	- Aut	onom	ous R	egulation			R 2010
De	partment	Information Technology Progra	mme (	Code 8	&Nam	e IT:E	3.Tech. I	nformatio	on Technology
			Seme	ester \	/				
Cai	roo Codo	Course Name	Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credit		Maximu	m Marks
Cot	irse Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	) IT 513	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Ob	Objective(s)  To be aware of Different life cycle models, requirement dictation process, analysis models and specification, architectural and detailed design methods, implementation and strategies, project planning and management, use of CASE tools.								
1	SOFTWA	RE PROCESS				Total Hrs			12
Com Engi 2	ponent Bas neering Hie REQUIRE	v Of Processes – Process Modesed Development. Agile Proceserarchy – Risk Management: Risk EMENT ANALYSIS	s – Ag Identi	gile Ma fication	odels: n – Ris	Adaptive sk Projection Total Hrs	Software on – Risk	Develop Refinem	oment – System ent. 12
Deve Scer	eloping Use nario Based avioral Mod		nts – \	/alidat	ing Re	equirements Oriented Mo	s – Build	ing The $\bar{A}$	Analysis Models: sed Modeling –
3		RE DESIGN				Total Hrs			12
Design Concepts – Design Models – Pattern Based Software Design – Architectural Design – Data Design – Architectural Design and Patterns – Mapping Data Flow into a Software Architecture –User Interface Analysis and Design. Change Management.									
Arch	itectural De Design. Ch	esign and Patterns – Mapping Da nange Management.	ased S ata Flo	oftwar w into	e Des	ftware Arch	itectural nitecture	Design - -User In	terface Analysis
Arch and 4 Soft Valid Strud	itectural De Design. Ch SOFTWA ware Testin lation Testine ture Testine	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management. RE TESTING  Ig – Strategies – Issues – Testing  In G – System Testing – Testing  Ig – Black Box Testing – Testing	Strate	gies Fics: W	a So or Co hite E	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server –	And Obj	-User In ject Orie Path Te	terface Analysis  12  nted Software – esting – Control ion.
Arch and 4 Softv Valid Strud	itectural De Design. Ch SOFTWA ware Testin lation Test cture Testin SOFTWA	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management. RE TESTING  ag – Strategies – Issues – Testing – System Testing – Testing ag – Black Box Testing – Testing RE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	Strate Tact	gies F ics: W Testing	a Sor for Co /hite E	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server – Total Hrs	And Obg, Basis Test Do	-User In ject Orie Path Te	terface Analysis  12  nted Software – esting – Control cion. 12
Arch and 4 Softwo Struct 5 Qual Tech Exar Reve	itectural De Design. Ch SOFTWA ware Testin lation Test cture Testin SOFTWA ity Concep iniques: So inple of FF erse Engine	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  Ig – Strategies – Issues – Testing – System Testing – Testing  Ig – Black Box Testing – Testing  IRE PROJECT MANAGEMENT  Its – Software Quality Assurance  Of Based Estimation – Empirical  Desired.	Strate Tact GUI Estin	gies Fics: W Testing	or Co /hite E g Clier n - S - An	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server – Total Hrs oftware Pro Example	And Object Est of LOC	-User In ject Ories Path Tecumental imation - Based Is	terface Analysis  12  nted Software — esting — Controlion. 12  Decomposition Estimation — An
Arch and 4 Softwo Struct 5 Qual Tech Exar Reve	itectural De Design. Ch SOFTWA ware Testin lation Test cture Testin SOFTWA ity Concep iniques: So	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  Ig – Strategies – Issues – Testing – System Testing – Testing  Ig – Black Box Testing – Testing  IRE PROJECT MANAGEMENT  Its – Software Quality Assurance  Of Based Estimation – Empirical  Desired.	Strate Tact GUI Estin	gies Fics: W Testing	or Co /hite E g Clier n - S - An	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server – Total Hrs oftware Pro Example	And Object Est of LOC	-User In ject Ories Path Tecumental imation - Based Is	terface Analysis  12  nted Software — esting — Controlion. 12  Decomposition Estimation — An
Arch and 4 Softv Valid Strud 5 Qual Tech Exar Reve	itectural De Design. Ch SOFTWA ware Testin lation Test cture Testin SOFTWA ity Concep iniques: So inple of FF erse Engine	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  Ig – Strategies – Issues – Testing – System Testing – Testing  Ig – Black Box Testing – Testing  IRE PROJECT MANAGEMENT  Its – Software Quality Assurance  Of Based Estimation – Empirical  Desired.	Strate Tact GUI Estin	gies Fics: W Testing	or Co /hite E g Clier n - S - An	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server – Total Hrs oftware Pro Example	And Object Est of LOC	-User In ject Ories Path Tecumental imation - Based Is	terface Analysis  12 Inted Software — esting — Controlion. 12 - Decomposition Estimation — An Reengineering:
Arch and 4 Softwork 5 Qual Tech Exar Reve Tota Text 1	itectural Deposition Design. Check Progression Conception Concepti	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  Ig – Strategies – Issues – Testing – System Testing – Testing  Ig – Black Box Testing – Testing  IRE PROJECT MANAGEMENT  Its – Software Quality Assurance  Of Based Estimation – Empirical  Desired.	Strate Tact GUI  Estin Estin	gies Fics: W Testing	or Co hite E g Clier n – So – An Mode	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server – Total Hrs oftware Pro Example els – Proje	And Obgg, Basis Test Doggot Est of LOC ect Sche	ect Oried Path Tecumentate imation - Based Induling -	terface Analysis  12 Inted Software — esting — Controlition.  12 Interpolation — Decomposition Estimation — An Reengineering:  60
Arch and 4 Software 5 Qual Tech Exar Reve Tota Text 1	itectural Deposition Design. Che SOFTWA ware Testing lation Test cture Testing SOFTWA ity Conception of From Engine I hours to be book (s):    Roger S. 2005.   Roger (s):	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  ag – Strategies – Issues – Testing  ag – System Testing – Testing  ag – Black Box Testing – Testing  RE PROJECT MANAGEMENT  ats – Software Quality Assurance  by Based Estimation – Empirical  cering.  e taught  Pressman., "Software Engineer	Strate g Tact GUI - Est i Estin Estin	gies Fics: W Testing timation nation	or Co /hite E g Clier n - S - An Mode	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server — Total Hrs oftware Pro Example els — Proje	And Obg, Basis Test Dogoget Est of LOC et Sche	ect Oried Path Tecumentate imation - Based Induling -	terface Analysis  12 Inted Software — esting — Controlition.  12 Interpolation — Decomposition Estimation — An Reengineering:  60
Arch and 4 Software 5 Qual Tech Exar Reve Tota Text 1	itectural Deposition Design. Che SOFTWA ware Testing lation Test cture Testing SOFTWA ity Conception of From Engine I hours to be book (s):    Roger S. 2005.   Roger (s):	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  ag – Strategies – Issues – Testing – System Testing – Testing g – Black Box Testing – Testing GRE PROJECT MANAGEMENT and the Software Quality Assurance of tware Sizing – Problem Based Passed Estimation – Empirical pering.  e taught	Strate g Tact GUI - Est i Estin Estin	gies Fics: W Testing timation nation	or Co /hite E g Clier n - S - An Mode	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server — Total Hrs oftware Pro Example els — Proje	And Obg, Basis Test Dogoget Est of LOC et Sche	ect Oried Path Tecumentate imation - Based Induling -	terface Analysis  12 Inted Software — esting — Controlition.  12 Interpolation — Decomposition Estimation — An Reengineering:  60
Arch and 4 Softwork 5 Qual Tech Exar Reve Tota 1 Refe	itectural Deposition Companies and Companies	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  ag – Strategies – Issues – Testing  ag – System Testing – Testing  ag – Black Box Testing – Testing  RE PROJECT MANAGEMENT  ats – Software Quality Assurance  by Based Estimation – Empirical  cering.  e taught  Pressman., "Software Engineer	Strate Tact GUI  Estin Estin  ing: A	gies Fics: W Testing timation nation Pract	or Co /hite E g Clier n - So Mode	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server – Total Hrs oftware Pro Example els – Proje r's Approace	And Obg, Basis Test Do Dject Est of LOC ect Sche	ect Oried Path Tecumentate imation - Based Eduling -	terface Analysis  12 Inted Software — esting — Controlition.  12 Interpolation — Decomposition Estimation — An Reengineering:  60
Arch and 4 Softwork Struct 5 Qual Tech Exar Rever Tota Text 1 Refer	itectural Deposition Design. Characteristics Testing SOFTWA ity Conception of Front Engine I hours to be book (s):  Roger S. 2005.  Roger S. 2005.  I.Sommer Pankaj James F	esign and Patterns – Mapping Danange Management.  RE TESTING  ag – Strategies – Issues – Testing – System Testing – Testing g – Black Box Testing – Testing GRE PROJECT MANAGEMENT ats – Software Quality Assurance of Based Estimation – Empirical pering.  e taught  Pressman., "Software Engineer extille, "Software Engineer extille, "Software Engineering", V Extilled Software Engineering V Extilled Engineering V Extilled Software Engineering V Extilled Engineering V Extilled Engineering V Extilled Engineering V Extilled E	Strate Tact Strate Tact Strate Tact Strate Tact Strate Tact Strate Strat	gies Fics: W Testing cimation nation Pract Addisare En	or Co hite E g Clier n - Sn Mode	Total Hrs nventional Box Testing nt/Server – Total Hrs oftware Pro Example els – Proje r's Approace esley, 1996 ing", Spring	And Obgg, Basis Test Dogore Est of LOC ect Sche	ect Orien Path Tecumentat imation - Based Eduling - h Edition	terface Analysis  12  Inted Software — esting — Controlion.  12  Decomposition Estimation — An Reengineering:  60  In), McGraw Hill,

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Te	echnology -	Auto	nomo	us Re	gulation		R 2	010		
Department	Information Technology	Programm	e Coc	le &Na	ame	IT : B.Tech	n. Informa	ation Tecl	nnology		
		Sem	nester	V							
Course Code	Course Name		Ног	ırs / W	Veek	Credit	Ма	ximum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 IT 514	COMPUTER NETWORKS		3	0	0	3	50 50 10				
Objective(s)  To understand the concepts of Data Communications study the functions of different layer introduce IEEE standards employed in Computer Networking, make the students to familiarized with different Protocols and Network Components.											
1 DATA CO	MMUNICATIONS					Total Hrs		9			
	mponents and Categories ansmission Media – Coaxia							Standards	s – ISO /		
2 DATA LIN						Total Hrs		9			
Stop and Wait	on and Correction – Parity – go back-N ARQ – Selecti IEEE 802.5 - FDDI - Bridge	ve Repeat A									
3 NETWOR						Total Hrs		9			
	- Circuit Switching – Packe istance Vector Routing – Lii			ldress	sing me	ethods - Sub	netting -	Routers	- Routing		
	ORT LAYER					Total Hrs		9			
	sport Layer – Multiplexing Control Protocol (TCP) – Co										
	TION LAYER	ngoodon oo	1101	Quai		Total Hrs	) iiiog	9	V1000.		
	Space (DNS) – SMTP – P-Access Authorization.	FTP – HT	TP - \	WWW	/ – Se	curity - Cry	ptograph	y –Privac	cy-Digital		
Total hours to b								45			
Text book (s):											
1 Behrouz A	A. Forouzan, "Data commun	ication and I	Vetwo	rking"	, McGı	aw-Hill, Four	th Edition	ո, 2006.			
Reference (s):											
1 Behrouz A	A. Forouzan, "Data commun	ication and I	Vetwo	rking"	, McGı	aw-Hill, Seco	ond Edition	on, 2003.			
Fifth Edition		•		Ū	'		ŕ		·		
Series in I	eterson and Bruce S. David Networking, Fourth Edition,	2007.			-		ich", The	Morgan	Kaufman		
-	. Tanenbaum, "Computer N								-		
5 William St	allings, "Data and Compute	er Communic	ation"	, Eigh	th Edit	ion, Pearson	Education	n, 2007.			

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R 2010		
Department	Information Technology	Technology Programme Code & Name   IT : B.Tech. Info				. Informa	rmation Technology		
Semester V									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 CS 0P4	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To teach the concepts of DDL, DML, DCL commands, Cursors, Triggers, integrity and ODBC connectivity.								

- 1. Data Definition Language (DDL) commands in RDBMS.
- 2. Data Manipulation Language (DML) commands in RDBMS.
- 3. Data Control Language (DCL) commands in RDBMS.
- 4. High-level language extension with Cursors.
- 5. High level language extension with Triggers
- 6. Procedures and Functions.
- 7. Embedded SQL.
- 8. Integrity in SQL.
- 9. Design and implementation of Payroll Processing System using ODBC.
- 10. Design and implementation of Banking System using ODBC.
- 11. Design and implementation of Library Information System using ODBC.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation						R 2010			
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & Name			IT	IT: B.Tech. Information Technology			
Semester V									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week		Credit	Maximum Marks			
Course Code	Course Maii	ie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 5P1	NETWORK LABORATOR	RY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To teach the concepts of a introduction about simulat		rithms,	encr	yptior	and dec	ryption a	lgorithms	and

- 1. Simulation of ARP and RARP.
- 2. Simulation of stop and wait protocol.
- 3. Simulation of sliding window protocol.
- 4. Simulation of distance vector routing algorithm.
- 5. Simulation of link state vector routing algorithm.
- 6. Develop a client-server application for chatting.
- 7. Message encryption and decryption using RSA algorithm.
- 8. Message encryption and decryption using DES algorithm.
- 9. Study of NS2.
- 10. Study of Glomosim.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010										
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name IT : E				IT : B.Tech	ch. Information Technology			
Semester V										
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
Course Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 5P2	OPERATING SYSTEM AND OPEN SOURCE LABORATORY 0 0 3 2 50				50	100				
Objective(s)	Objective(s) To teach the concepts of Linux, Internet applications, Security with Open Source and give practical training in installing & configuring various applications.				nd give					

(Implement the following on LINUX platform. Use C for high level language implementation)

- 1. Shell programming
  - command syntax
  - write simple functions
  - basic tests
- 2. Shell programming
  - ❖ loops
  - patterns
  - expansions
  - substitutions
- 3. Write programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system:

fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait, close, stat, opendir, readdir

- 4. Write programs using the I/O system calls of UNIX operating system (open, read, write, etc)
- 5. Given the list of processes, their CPU burst times and arrival times, display/print the Gantt chart for FCFS and SJF. For each of the scheduling policies, compute and print the average waiting time and average turnaround time
- 6. Implementation of FIFO page replacement algorithms.
- 7. Implementation of Best-fit, First-fit algorithms for memory management.
- 8. Installation of Open Office, Mail client & Web/internet browser and configuration.
- 9. User Creation, Group Creation.
- 10. Configuration of DNS, DHCP.
- 11. Configuration of device like Printer, Ethernet and TCP /IP.
- 12. Perl programming
  - Arithmetic operation
  - Loop
  - String
  - functions

Total hours to be taught	45

Reading Comprehension Level 3 - Self Introduction - News Paper Review - Self Marketing - Debate-Structured and Unstructured GDs Psychometric Assessment – Types & Strategies to answer the questions Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Editing - GD - Debate.  Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers  Unit - 2	K.S.	Rangasamy College of T	echnology - Au	tonoı	nous	Regula	tion			R 2	2010
Course Code  Course Name  Hours/Week   Cred   Maximum Marks   L   T   P   C   CA   ES   Total   10 TP 0P3   CAREER COMPETENCY   0   0   0   2   0   100   00   100   Objective(s)   To enhance employability skills and to develop career competency  Unit - 1   Written and Oral Communication - Part 1   Hrs Reading Comprehension Level 3 - Self Introduction - News Paper Review - Self Marketing - Debate-Structured and Unstructured GDs Psychometric Assessment - Types & Strategies to answer the questions Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Editing - GD - Debate.  Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers  Unit - 2   Verbal & Logical Reasoning - Part 1   Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - dentifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions  Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal  Unit - 3   Quantitative Aptitude - Part 3   Probability - Calendar - Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations  Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 4   Quantitative Aptitude - Part 4   Algebra - Linear Equations - Quadratic Equations - Polynomials - Problem on Numbers - Ages - Train - Time and Work - Sudoku - Puzzles  Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 5   Technical & Programming Skills  C Language - Control Structures - Data Types - Arrays - Operators - Functions - Structures - Pointers-Files  Total 30  Evaluation Criteria  S.No.   Particular   15 Questions each from Unit 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5   (External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External   20  Trainers)   Internal Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External   20  Trainers)   Internal Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & Exte	Department Information Technology Programme Code & Name IT : B.Tech. Information Technology					Technology					
Course Code  Course Name    Hours/Week   it   Maximum Marks			Seme	ster \	/		•				
To TP 0P3	Course Code Course Nar		me	Hours/Week				Maximum Ma		Marks	
Department   Dep				L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES		Total
Unit – 1 Written and Oral Communication – Part 1 Reading Comprehension Level 3 - Self Introduction - News Paper Review - Self Marketing - Debate-Structured and Unstructured GDs Psychometric Assessment – Types & Strategies to answer the questions Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Editing - GD - Debate. Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers  Unit – 2   Verbal & Logical Reasoning – Part 1   Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - dentifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal  Unit - 3   Quantitative Aptitude – Part 3   Probability - Calendar- Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 4   Quantitative Aptitude – Part 4   Algebra - Linear Equations - Quadratic Equations - Polynomials Practices: Problem on Numbers - Ages - Train - Time and Work - Sudoku - Puzzles Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 5   Technical & Programming Skills  C Language - Control Structures - Data Types - Arrays - Operators -Functions- Structures - Pointers-Files Practices: Programs and Find Output and Errors Materials: Instructor Manual , Exploring C by Yashwant Kanetkar  Total 30  Evaluation Criteria  S.No.   Particular   Test Portion   Marks  Evaluation 1   Squestions each from Unit 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5   (External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External Trainers)  John Communication   C	10 TP 0P3		Υ	0	0	2	0	100	00		100
Reading Comprehension Level 3 - Self Introduction - News Paper Review - Self Marketing - Debate-Structured and Unstructured GDs - Psychometric Assessment - Types & Strategies to answer the questions - Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Editing - GD - Debate.  Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers  Unit - 2   Verbal & Logical Reasoning - Part 1  Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - dentifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements  Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions  Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal  Unit - 3   Quantitative Aptitude - Part 3  Probability - Calendar- Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations  Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 4   Quantitative Aptitude - Part 4  Algebra - Linear Equations - Quadratic Equations - Polynomials  Practices: Problem on Numbers - Ages - Train - Time and Work - Sudoku - Puzzles  Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 5   Technical & Programming Skills  C Language - Control Structures - Data Types - Arrays - Operators - Functions- Structures - Pointers-Files  Practices: Programs and Find Output and Errors  Materials: Instructor Manual , Exploring C by Yashwant Kanetkar  Total 30  Evaluation Criteria  S.No.   Particular   Test Portion   Marks    Evaluation 2 - (External Evaluation)   Go and Debate   Go and Debate	Objective(s)	To enhance employabi	lity skills and to d	evelo	p care	er com	petency	/			
Debate-Structured and Unstructured GDs Psychometric Assessment – Types & Strategies to answer the questions Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & 6 Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Editing - GD - Debate.  Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers  Unit - 2   Verbal & Logical Reasoning - Part 1  Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - dentifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal  Unit - 3   Quantitative Aptitude - Part 3    Probability - Calendar - Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations  Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 4   Quantitative Aptitude - Part 4    Algebra - Linear Equations - Quadratic Equations - Polynomials  Practices: Problem on Numbers - Ages - Train - Time and Work - Sudoku - Puzzles  Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 5   Technical & Programming Skills  C Language - Control Structures - Data Types - Arrays - Operators - Functions- Structures - Pointers-Files  Practices: Programs and Find Output and Errors  Materials: Instructor Manual , Exploring C by Yashwant Kanetkar  Total 30  Evaluation Criteria  S.No.   Particular   15 Questions each from Unit 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 (External Evaluation)   GD and Debate (External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External Trainers)  3   Evaluation 3 -   Instruction by the Dept   Data   D	Unit – 1 W	ritten and Oral Communica	ation – Part 1								Hrs
Unit – 2   Verbal & Logical Reasoning – Part 1 Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - dentifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal Unit – 3   Quantitative Aptitude – Part 3 Probability - Calendar- Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book Unit – 4   Quantitative Aptitude – Part 4 Algebra - Linear Equations - Quadratic Equations - Polynomials Practices: Problem on Numbers - Ages - Train - Time and Work - Sudoku - Puzzles Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book Unit – 5   Technical & Programming Skills C Language - Control Structures - Data Types - Arrays - Operators -Functions- Structures - Pointers-Files Practices: Programs and Find Output and Errors Materials: Instructor Manual , Exploring C by Yashwant Kanetkar  Total 30  Evaluation Criteria S.No.   Particular   Test Portion   Marks   1   Evaluation 1   Squestions each from Unit 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5   (External Evaluation)   2   Evaluation 2 - (Caternal Evaluation)   GD and Debate ((External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External Trainers)   3   Evaluation 3 -   Internal Evaluation by the Dept   20	Debate-Struct Psychometric Practices: Se Antonyms - Representation	cured and Unstructured GE Assessment – Types & St entence Completion - Se Using the Same Word a ons - Editing - GD - Debate	Os rategies to answ entence Correction as Different Pares.	er the	ques Jumb Spee	tions led Se ch - Iı	ntences	s - Syn	onyms	s &	6
Probability - Calendar- Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations  Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book  Unit - 4	Unit – 2 Verbal & Logical Reasoning – Part 1  Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - identifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements  Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions			8							
Unit - 4   Quantitative Aptitude - Part 4	Probability - Calendar- Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations					6					
Unit - 5	Unit – 4 Quality Algebra - Line Practices: Pro	uantitative Aptitude – Part ear Equations - Quadratic I oblem on Numbers - Ages	4 Equations - Polyr - Train - Time ar			udoku -	· Puzzle	s			6
Evaluation Criteria  S.No. Particular Test Portion Marks  1 Evaluation 1 15 Questions each from Unit 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 (External Evaluation)  2 Evaluation 2 - Gral Communication GD and Debate (External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External Trainers)  3 Evaluation 3 - Internal Evaluation by the Dept	Unit – 5 Te C Language Pointers-Files Practices : Pre	echnical & Programming S - Control Structures - D ograms and Find Output a	kills ata Types – Arr nd Errors			rators	-Functio	ons- Str			
S.No. Particular Test Portion Marks  1 Evaluation 1											
1 Evaluation 1 Written Test  15 Questions each from Unit 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 (External Evaluation)  2 Evaluation 2 - Oral Communication  Considerable Sevaluation by English, MBA Dept & External Trainers)  3 Evaluation 3 - Internal Evaluation by the Dept  20 20 20 21 22 23					Tar	t Dortic	n n			1	Morko
2 Evaluation 2 - GD and Debate (External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External 20 Trainers)  2 Evaluation 3 - Internal Evaluation by the Dept 20	1 Evalu	uation 1			rom U			5			
3 Evaluation 3 – Internal Evaluation by the Dept 20	<sub>2</sub> Evalu	uation 2 -	GD and Debate (External Evalu	)		glish, N	1BA De <sub>l</sub>	ot & Ext	ernal		20
			<u> </u>	tion b	y the	Dept.					20
Total 100									To	otal	100

### Reference Books

- Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

#### Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 Questions from Unit 1,2,3,4 and 5 and 5 Questions from Unit 1
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

# **V** <u>Semester - Course Outcomes</u>

	10 HS 001 - Professional Ethics
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Understand the basic concepts of professional ethics, core qualities of professional
ı.	practitioners and theory of right action.
2	Understand the major ethical issues and type of inquiries.
3	Understand the Kohlberg's stages of moral development and Carol Gilligan theory.
4	Understand the moral dilemma, moral autonomy and value based ethics.
5	Understand the role of Engineers as managers, consultants and leaders.
6	Understand the role of code and accountability.
7	Understand the rules of practice and professional obligations
8	Understand the ethical concepts in space shuttle challenger case study
9	Understand the safety, risk and types of risk
10	Understand the design of safety and the role of engineers in safety
11	Understand the ethical concepts in three mile island disaster case study
12	Understand the ethical concepts in Chernobyl case study
13	Understand the collegiality and two sense of loyalty
14	Understand the professional rights and responsibilities and conflict of interest
15	Understand the collective bargaining and confidentiality
16	Understand the issues in acceptance of bribe, occupational crime and whistle blowing
17	Understand the globalization and cross cultural issues
18	Understand the ethical concepts in Bhopal gas tragedy case study
19	Understand the computer ethics and weapons development
20	Understand the Intellectual property rights

Modules	10 CS 005 - Database Management Systems Course Outcomes			
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to			
1.	Understand the fundamentals of file and data base systems			
2.	Understand the components of database system and various levels			
3.	Analyze the various data models such as E-R model, Relational model, etc.			
4.	Applying Relational Algebra commands and Relational Calculus to retrieve the data from database			
5.	Understand the concepts of DML, DDL, DCL and DTL and applying queries for retrieving data			
6.	Analyze secure data retrieval from the database			
7.	Designing a data base using various Normal Forms			
8.	Designing a database without redundancy			
9.	Understand the primary and secondary storage devices			
10.	Understand the utilization of secondary storage devices to store the information in files			
11.	Understand the concepts of static and dynamic hashing to retrieve the data from the database			
12.	Understand the primary and secondary indexing technique to retrieve the data from the database			
13.	Understand the data transaction concepts with transaction properties			
14.	Expected to know about the concepts concurrent access of data from a database			
15.	Applying the mechanism to control concurrent access scheme			
16.	Understand the techniques that ensure database consistency and transaction atomicity			
17.	Comprehend the recent databases such as object oriented database, object oriented data model, etc			
18.	Understand the data access from database reside in multiple locations			
19.	Comprehend extended markup language structure, schema and document			
20.	Understand the process of centralized data management and access			

Modules	10 IT 511 - Telecommunication Systems Course Outcomes				
Moduloo	At the end of the course, the student will be able to				
1.	Understand the characteristics of transmission lines.				
2.	Comprehend the types of antenna and the propagation of radio frequency waves.				
3.	Understand the microwaves and some of the techniques and components unique to this field.				
4.	Understand the principles of Radar.				
5.	Gain knowledge about the satellite orbits, frequency allocation and launching.				
6.	Identify the role of satellite subsystems.				
7.	Understand the function of earth stations.				
8.	Realize the applications of satellite communication systems.				
9.	Differentiate the various optical fibers				
10.	Understand the operation of a Fiber optic data communication system.				
11.	Comprehend the working principles of a Telephone and Facsimile system.				
12.	Understand the application of Integrated services digital network.				
13.	Realize the fundamental principles involved in generation of TV signal.				
14.	Gain knowledge about the working principle of TV transmitter and receiver.				
15.	Understand the function of a modern cable TV system.				
16.	Realize the advantage of satellite TV and digital TV.				
17.	Understand the concepts of the advanced mobile phone system.				
18.	Comprehend the details of wireless LAN, Bluetooth and mesh wireless networks.				
19.	Gain knowledge about the zigbee and infrared wireless networks.				
20.	Understand the applications of Radio frequency Identification and mesh wireless networks.				

Modules	10 IT 512 - Operating Systems  Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Learn about the origin and evolution of computer systems
2. 3.	Understand the difference between processes and threads. Acquire the knowledge of communication between processes and IPC systems
4.	Understand the issues and use of locks, semaphores and monitors for synchronizing
5.	Realize the different types of scheduling algorithms
6.	Acquire the knowledge of Deadlock and its working principle
7.	Understand the issues of scheduling of user-level processes/threads.
8.	Understand the system model and prevention of deadlocks
9.	Understand the concepts of deadlock in operating systems and how they can be managed / avoided.
10.	Gain the knowledge of critical-section and synchronization problem.
11.	Gain a knowledge of the principles of Segmentation and Swapping
12.	Acquire the knowledge of to steps in handling a page fault
13.	Recognize the concept of file access methods and file concept
14.	Students will acquire knowledge about the allocation methods and directory structure
15.	Recognize the concept of Paging activity and its causes
16.	Obtain the concept of free-space management
17.	Understand the disk scheduling algorithms such as first come first served, shortest seek time first, scan and look
18.	Obtain the concept of free-space management
19.	Identify the concept of file sharing
20.	Gain knowledge about the Linux system kernel model and memory management

Modules	10 IT 513 - Software Engineering				
	Course Outcomes				
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to				
1.	Understand the basic concepts of software engineering and Capability Maturity Model.				
2.	Acquire knowledge in Water fall, Incremental, Evolutionary Model and Component Based Development Models.				
3.	Understand Agile process, computer based system, verification & validation concepts.				
4.	Recognise various Risks, Risk Projection and Refinement Techniques.				
5.	Understand the basics of tasks involved in software development.				
6.	Gather the requirements and analyse the requirement in software development.				
7.	Develope use cases, negotiate and validate requirements.				
8.	Understand the concepts of data, scenario, flow, class and behavior based analysis modeling.				
9.	Understand the design process in software development.				
10.	Realise the stages involved in architectural design.				
11.	Understand the architectural mapping using data flow diagram.				
12.	Understand the techniques involved in software configuration management.				
13.	Recognize the approaches and issues in software testing.				
14.	Understand techniques involved in testing object oriented softwares.				
15.	Understand the concepts of White box, Basis path, Black box and Control Structure Testing				
16.	Realise various testing techniques for specialized environments.				
17.	Understand the quality, quality control and quality assurance concepts.				
18.	Understand software project estimation and decomposition techniques.				
19.	Perform the analysis of various estimation techniques.				
20.	Understand the software reengineering and reverse engineering techniques.				

	10 IT 514 - Computer Networks
Modules	Course Outcomes
Wiodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	To understand the basic components needed to connect a device with network and its types
2.	Different types of network connections techniques
3.	The stack of protocols and standards to be required for communicating all the nodes in the network.
4.	The configuration and characteristics of hardware devices required to connect the nodes into network
5.	Identifying different types of errors in network packets and correction techniques
6.	The procedures used to restrict the amount of data flow to control the and avoid network congestion
7.	A point to point protocol to connect the devices in network
8.	Communication protocols which run a network data flow efficiently by preventing collisions.
9.	To know the basic concepts, issues of connecting two or more networks
10.	Different types of packet transfer techniques in internetworks
11.	Assigning, classifying and utilizations of IP address.
12.	How packets can be routed from source to destinations and analyze the characteristics of different routing algorithms.
13.	An overview of Transport layer services
14.	Objective, Issues and differences of TCP and UDP protocols
15.	How transport layer handles flow control of the packets in intrnet
16.	Parameters of Quality of Service for transport layer
17.	Significance of DNS, HTTP, SMTP and FTP protocols
18.	How Internet works and types of documents handled in WWW
19.	Various security measures and algorithms
20.	Algorithms to ensure Authentication in Internet

Modules	10 CS 0P4 - Database Management Systems Laboratory Course Outcomes		
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to		
1.	Learn about DDL commands		
2.	Ability to apply Data Definition Language (DDL) commands in RDBMS		
3.	Study about DML commands		
4.	Workout Data Manipulation commands(DML) in RDBMS		
5.	Learn about DCL commands		
6.	Manipulate Data Control Language (DCL) commands in RDBMS		
7.	Study about cursors		
8.	Implement high-level language extension with Cursors		
9.	Learn about triggers		
10.	Demonstrate high level language extension with Triggers		
11.	Study about cursors		
12.	Implement Procedures using PL/SQL		
13.	Learn about functions in PL/SQL		
14.	Ability to write Functions in PL/SQL		
15.	Study embedded SQL concepts		
16.	Establish front and backend connectivity in Embedded SQL		
17.	Study about integrity constraints		
18.	Apply Integrity constraints in SQL.		
19.	Learn about JDBC connectivity		
20.	Use JDBC connection as a bridge between the application and actual database		

Modules	10 IT 5P1 Network Laboratory Course Outcomes
modulos	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Would have obtained the ability to write Unix commands
2.	Develop ability to write ARP programming.
3.	Acquire the knowledge to write RARP programming
4.	Abel to Develop Application using to compare ARP&RARP
5.	Knowledge about the concept of Stop and Wait Protocol
6.	Implement problem using Selective Repeat ARQ
7.	Simulate banker's algorithm for deadlock avoidance.
8.	Obtain the knowledge about page replacement algorithm.
9.	Understand the concept of memory management.
10.	Know about installation of open source linux OS
11.	Gained knowledge about the configuration of TCP/IP
12.	Gained knowledge about installation of open office.
13.	Knowledge about the installation of printer and scanner devices
14.	Knowledge about the installation of user and group creation.
15.	Knowledge about the configuration of web browser
16.	Acquired the knowledge about configuration DNS,DHCP,Ethernet.
17.	Obtained the ability to write perl basic program
18.	Obtained the ability to write scheduling process using perl program
19.	Able to develop python program.
20.	Able to develop applications in python program.

Modules	10 IT 5P2 - Operating System and Open Source Laboratory Course Outcomes
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Would have obtained the ability to write Unix commands
2.	Develop ability to write shell programming.
3.	Acquire the knowledge to write program system calls.
4.	Abel to Develop Application using Inter Process Communication
5.	Knowledge about the concept of scheduling algorithm.
6.	Implement producer/consumer problem using semaphore
7.	Simulate banker's algorithm for deadlock avoidance.
8.	Obtain the knowledge about page replacement algorithm.
9.	Understand the concept of memory management.
10.	Know about installation of open source linux os
11.	Gained knowledge about the configuration of TCP/IP
12.	Gained knowledge about installation of open office.
13.	Knowledge about the installation of printer and scanner devices
14.	Knowledge about the installation of user and group creation.
15.	Knowledge about the configuration of web browser
16.	Acquired the knowledge about configuration DNS,DHCP,Ethernet.
17.	Obtained the ability to write perl basic program
18.	Obtained the ability to write scheduling process using perl program
19.	Able to develop python program.
20.	Able to develop applications in python program.

	K.S	.Rangasamy College of Ted	chnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Programm	e Cod	e & N	ame	IT : B.Tech	. Informa	tion Tec	hnology
			Semes	ster VI						
Cour	rse Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / W	'eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Cou	ise Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	IT 611	OBJECT ORIENTED ANAL DESIGN		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Obj	ective(s)	To understand the Object services and attributes thr Oriented Design process, a	ough UML,	under	stand	the u	use-case dia ity and Usabi	grams, k	know the	
1	INTROD	JCTION					Total Hrs		12	
	elopment L		·	ment	- Ob	ject l		bject Or	iented S	Systems
2	OBJECT	ORIENTED METHODOLOG	SIES				Total Hrs		12	
Appr	oach – Un boration D	thodology - Booch Methodo ified Modeling Language – U Diagram - State Diagram - Ac ORIENTED ANALYSIS	lse case - Cl	ass Di						
Ident Meth	tifying use	cases - Object Analysis -	Classification	on –	dentif	ying		onships		tes and
4	OBJECT	ORIENTED DESIGN					Total Hrs		12	
Desi	gn axioms	- Designing Classes - Acces	ss Layer - Ol	oject S	torage	e - Ob	ject Interope	rability.		
5	SOFTWA	RE QUALITY AND USABILI	ITY				Total Hrs		12	
Desi	gning Inter	face Objects – Software Qua	ality Assuran	ce – S	ystem	i Usat	oility - Measu	ring User	Satisfac	ction.
Tota	hours to b	oe taught							60	
Text	book (s):									
1	Ali Bahra	mi, "Object Oriented System	s Developme	ent", T	ata M	cGraw	/-Hill, 2002.			
2	Martin Fo	wler, "UML Distilled", Secon	d Edition, Ph	II/Pea	rson E	ducat	ion, 2002.			
Refe	rence (s):									
1	Stephen	R. Schach, "Introduction to C	Object Orient	ed Ana	alysis	and D	esign", Tata	McGraw	-Hill, 200	)3.
2	Addison \	umbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, G Wesley, 1999.								
3		k Eriksson, Magnus Penke g Inc., 2004.	er, Brain Ly	ons, [	David	Fado	, "UML Too	olkit", OM	1G Pres	s Wiley

К.	S.Rangasamy College of Technology -	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010		
Department	Information Technology Programm	ne Cod	e & Na	ame	IT : B.Tech	ı. Informa	ation Tec	hnology		
	Seme	ester VI								
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs / W	'eek	Credit	Max	kimum M	arks		
Course Code	Course marrie	L	Η	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 IT 612	VISUAL PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)  To introduce the concepts of windows programming, introduce GUI programming using Microsoft Foundation Classes, enable the students to develop programs and simple applications using Visual C++.										
1 WINDO	WS PROGRAMMING				Total Hrs		9			
Windows Environment – A Simple Windows Program – Windows and Messages – Creating the Window – Displaying the Window – Message Loop – the Window Procedure – Message Processing – Text Output – Painting and Repainting – Introduction to GDI – Device Context – The Keyboard-The Scroll Bar.										
	C++ PROGRAMMING – INTRODUCTION				Total Hrs		9			
- Fonts - Mod	amework – MFC Library – Visual C++ C lal and Modeless Dialog – Windows Com					Mapping		- Colors		
3 THE DC	CUMENT AND VIEW ARCHITECTURE				Total Hrs		9			
	oard Accelerators – Rich Edit Control – g and Writing SDI and MDI Documents -									
4 ACTIVE	X AND OBJECT LINKING AND EMBED	DING (	DLE)		Total Hrs		9			
ActiveX Contr Component ar					E Drag and					
5 ADVAN	CED CONCEPTS				Total Hrs		9			
Database App	nagement with Microsoft ODBC – Struct lications – DAO Concepts – Displaying I ock – WinInet – Building a Web Client –	Databas	se Re	cords	in Scrolling \	/iew − V	C++ Net	working		
Total hours to	be taught						45			
Text book (s)										
1 Charles	Petzold, "Windows Programming", Micro	soft pre	ess, 20	003.						
Microso	Kruglinski, George Shepherd and Scot Vit press, 2006 Reprint.	/ingo, "	Progra	ammir	g Microsoft \	Visual C⊦	++", Fifth	Edition,		
Reference (s)	:									
1 Steve H	oltzner, "Visual C++ 6 Programming", Wi	ley Dre	amtec	h Indi	a Pvt. Ltd., 2	003.				

К	S.Rangasamy College of Te	echnology - /	Autono	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Code	& Na	me	IT : B.Tech	. Informa	tion Tech	nnology
		Semes	ster VI						
Course Cod	e Course Name		Hou	rs / W	'eek	Credit	Ma	ximum M	arks
Course Cou	; Course Name	;	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 613	WEB TECHNOLOGY		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective(s)	know techniques involved	ey of develop	ments	in W	eb Te	echnologies. nent.	To help	the stud	dents to
	DDUCTION						l Hrs		2
XHTML Exal Horizontal Re Introduction Positioning E Building a CS	- History of the Internet and V nple - W3C XHTML Valida iles - Lists - Tables - Forms - Inline Styles - Embedded lements - Backgrounds - E S Drop-Down Menu - User S SCRIPT: INTRODUCTION TO	ation Service Internal Link Style Sheets Element Dime Style Sheets.	-Headi king – I - Con ensions	ings - meta l flicting	Linkin Eleme g Style	g -Images - ents – Casca es - Linking del and Tex	Special ding Sty Externa	Charact le Sheets al Style S Media	ers and s(CSS) - Sheets -
Decision Ma Assignment Statements(f Operators F - Random N Recursion vs Parameters -	Simple Program- Obtaining king- Control Structures - Secoperators - Increment and or and dowhile) and Multipunctions - Program Modules umber Generation - Examp. Iteration Arrays - Declaring Passing Arrays to Functions SCRIPT: OBJECTS	election State d Decrement ble-Selection S in JavaScript bles - Scope ng and Alloca	ment - t Ope Statem - Prog Rules ating A	Reportators rators rent ramm - Ja	etition Con breal er-De vaScr - Exa	Statement trol Statement k and conting fined Function ipt Global Famples - Realimensional	- Formulents II LUE State	lating Alg - for Rements - nction De - Recu s and Re	gorithms epetition Logical efinitions ersion -
document Ob DOM - Mod Collections onmousemon	Introduction to Object Techriject - window Object - Using elling a Document: DOM Note - Dynamic Styles - Javaste , Rollovers with onmouse	Cookies - Jav odes and Tre script Events	aScrip) es - - Reز	t Exar Traver gisterii	mple - rsing : ng Ev	Using JSON and Modifyi vent Handle	N to Repo ng a DC rs -Ever	resent Ob DM Tree nt onload	-DOM -Event
	l onreset - Event Bubbling. DDUCTION – AJAX ENABLE	D RIA. WEB	SERVI	ER AN	ID PH	P Tota	l Hrs	1 1	2
Introduction - History of Aj - Multitier Ap Microsoft Inte String Proce Database - L	Traditional Web Applications ax - "Raw" Ajax Example Usi blication Architecture - Client- ernet Information Services (IIS ssing and Regular Express sing Cookies - Dynamic Cont	s vs. Ajax App ing the XMLH Side Scripting S) - Apache F ions – Form tent - Operato	olicatio ttpReq g versu HTTP S	ns - F luest ( us Ser Server essing	Rich Ir Object ver-Si r - Red g and	nternet Applinternet Appliner - Web servide Scripting Questing Document - Business Int.	cations (left) vers - HT Access cuments Logic - left	I RIAs) witl TP Trans ing Web – PHP - Connecti	h Ajax sactions Servers Basics - ng to a
	SERVER - FACES WEB APP						l Hrs		2
	<ul> <li>Java Web Technologies -</li> <li>Session Tracking – Accessi</li> </ul>							Netbeans	s - JSF
Total hours to		ny Dalabases	) III VVE	in wh	oncall	JIIO – EXAIIIĻ	<i>⊓</i> co.	1 6	60
Text book(s)								1	
, ,	& Deitel, "Internet and World	ld Wide Web	– Hov	v to F	Progra	m", 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.,	Pearson	Education	on Asia,
Reference (s	:								
J	anatel, "Web Programming: D	esktop Mana	gemen	t". PH	II. 200	14.			
2 Rajka	mal, "Web Technology", Tata		_	,	,	••			

K	S.Rangasamy College of T	echnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	gulation		R 20	)10	
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Code	& Nar	ne	IT: B.Tech.	Informat	ion Tech	nology	
	•	Semes	ster VI							
Course	Course Name	<u> </u>	Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Max	kimum M	arks	
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 614	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND N SECURITY		3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
Objective(s)  To understand the principles of encryption algorithms, conventional and public key cryptography, have a detailed knowledge about authentication, hash functions and application level security mechanisms. To know the methods of conventional encryption, understand the concepts of public key encryption and number theory, understand authentication and Hash functions, know the network security tools and applications, understand the system level security used.										
1 INTROI	DUCTION					Total Hrs		12		
	architecture – Classical end design principles– Advanced							ption Sta	ndard –	
	KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY					Total Hrs		12		
RSA.  3 HASH F	O Number Theory—Prime number TUNCTION AND AUTHENTI	CATION				Total Hrs		12		
Application of	f cryptographic Hash functi flessage authentication code	ons – Require				rity of hash		s –Secur		
	ures – Digital Signature Stan			, quii o		710111011110	ation ran	0.10110		
	ORK AND INTERNET SECU					Total Hrs		12		
	tication – Authentication pr ail security – PGP – S/MIME pad .									
	M LEVEL SECURITY					Total Hrs		12		
Intrusion dete design princi	ection – password managem oles – Trusted systems.	ent – Viruses a	ind rel	ated <sup>-</sup>	Threa	ts – Virus cou	unter mea	asures –	Firewall	
Total hours to	•							60		
Text book(s)										
Fifth Ed	Stallings, "Cryptography And ition, 2011.	d Network Sec	urity –	Princ	ciples	and Practice	s", Prent	tice Hall	of India,	
Reference (s										
Fourth I	Stallings, "Cryptography And Edition, 2010.		•		•		s", Prent	tice Hall	of India,	
	nate, "Cryptography and Net	•				•				
3 Bruce S	chneier, "Applied Cryptograp	ohy", John Wile	ey & S	ons In	ic, 20	01.				

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of Tec	hnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	)10	
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Programm	e Coc	le &Na	ame	IT : B.Tech	n. Informa	ation Tec	hnology	
			Semes	ster VI			•				
Cour	co Codo	Course Name		Hou	rs / W	'eek	Credit	Max	kimum M	arks	
Semester VI											
10	IT 615			•		•					
Obje	ective(s)	the design and implement linkers and loaders, to have	tation of ass e an unders	semble tandin	ers, to g of r	knov nacro	w the design processors,	n and im	nplement	ation of	
1	INTROD	JCTION				Т	otal Hrs		8		
Syste archit	tecture – D	ata and instruction formats -	ure – The - addressing	Simpl	ified s – in	Instru structi	ctional Com on sets – I/C	nputer (S ) and pro	SIC) – N grammin	Machine g.	
						_					
depei indep	ndent asso endent a	embler features – Instruction ssembler features – Litera	n formats ar	nd add	lressir	ng mo	des – Progr	am reloc	ation - N	Machine	
3	LOADER	S,LINKERS AND MACROS				Т	otal Hrs		9		
loade	r features	- Relocation - Program Lir	iking- Linkag	ge Edi	tors –	Dyna	mic Linking	<ul><li>Basic ı</li></ul>			
									•		
Expre	ession to I	nalysis of the source progra NFA – From a Regular Explictive Parsing – LR Parsers.	m – Phases ression to D	s of a FA –	Com Synta	piler - x Ana	- Lexical An Ilysis – Role	alysis – of Parse	From a er – CFG	Regular 3 – Non	
5		EDIATE CODE GENERATION	N AND COL	DE		Т	otal Hrs		9		
		Code – Implementation of <sup>-</sup> Principal sources of optimizat		ss Co	de –	Basic	blocks and	Flow Gra	aphs - P	eephole	
	hours to b								45		
Text I	book (s):										
1	Education	. Beck, "System Software - n Asia, 2006.									
2	Education	Aho, Ravi Sethi Jeffrey D. n Asia, 2007	Ullman, "Co	mpile	s- Pri	nciple	s, Techniqu	es, and <sup>-</sup>	Tools", F	Pearson	
Refer	rence (s) :										
1	McGraw-	hamdhere, "Systems Progra Hill, 1999.		•				nd Revise	ed Editio	n, Tata	
2		Chattopadhyay, "System Sof									
3	David Ga	illes, "Modern Compiler Desi	gn", Pearsor	n Educ	ation	Asia,	2007				

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Te	chnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010
Department	nt Information Technology Programme Code & Name IT: B.Tech. Inform								nnology
	Semester VI								
Course Code Course Name Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks									arks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 6P1	VISUAL PROGRAMMING LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Objective(s) To teach the concepts of windows programming, dynamic controls, menu, tool bar, database connectivity and COM applications								

# WINDOWS SDK / VISUAL C++

- 1. Writing code for keyboard and mouse events.
- 2. Dialog Based applications.
- 3. Dynamic controls.
- 4. Mapping Modes.
- 5. Windows programming to display text.
- 6. Windows programming to display simple drawings.
- 7. Bitmaps.
- 8. GDI objects.
- 9. Menu, Accelerator.
- 10. Tool bar, Tool tip.
- 11. Status bar.
- 12. Creating DLLs and using them.
- 13. Creating ActiveX control and using it.
- 14. COM Applications.
- 15. Data access through ODBC.
- 16. Data access through DAO.

-	
Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Te	chnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	julation		R 20	010
Department	Department Information Technology Programme Code						. Informa	tion Tech	nology
Semester VI									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Max	kimum M	arks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 6P2	CASE TOOLS LABORATO	ORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)  To teach the concepts drawing Use Case diagrams, identifying objects and classing and develop class diagrams, activity diagrams, state chart diagrams, deployment diagrams.									

Students have to take up two or three of the experiments listed below with the following guidelines:

- 1. Defining draft plan
- 2. Create Preliminary investigation report
- 3. Define requirements
- 4. Record Terms in Glossary
- 5. Design Use Case diagrams
- 6. Identify potential objects and classes
- 7. Identify associations and operations to potential classes
- 8. Develop class diagrams, activity diagrams, state chart diagrams
- 9. Develop deployment diagrams,
- 10. Develop a prototype and validate it

#### SUGGESTED LIST OF APPLICATIONS:

- 1. Student Marks Analyzing System
- 2. Quiz System
- 3. Online Ticket Reservation System
- 4. Payroll System
- 5. Course Registration System
- 6. Expert Systems
- 7. ATM Systems
- 8. Stock Maintenance
- 9. Real-Time Scheduler
- 10. Remote Procedure Call Implementation
- 11. Banking System
- 12. Automation of Exam System

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.	Rangasamy College of To	echnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	Julation		R 20	010	
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Code	& Nar	me	IT: B.Tech.	Informat	formation Technology		
		Seme	ster VI							
Course Name Hours / Week Credit Max									arks	
Course Code	Course Name	<del>)</del>	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 6P3	WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
Objective(s)  Design and Develop a Website using Web Technology Tools to gain additional practice a experience in web design and development tools.									tice and	

### Follow the steps given below:

- 1. Identify the Problem
- 2. Specify Software Requirements
- 3. Make a Simple web page containing almost all the tags of HTML, CSS and Javascript
- 4. Enhance the home page by providing links to other sample pages
- 5. Further enhance the website by providing User Registration Page. Collect the user details and Display a new web page showing Thanks for Registration. Also write appropriate functions to validate form inputs.
- 6. Identify appropriate server side technology that suits to your web site design
- 7. Modify your website which accepts dynamic response from the user and process the user inputs with appropriate server side technology and database

Use anyone of the following concepts: User Sessions, Transaction Management, Sessions and session Management, Maintaining state information, Transaction Processing monitors – object Request Brokers, cryptography, Digital signature, Digital certificates, Security Socket Layer (SSL), Credit card Processing Models, Secure Electronic Transaction,3D Secure Protocol.

8. Test and validate the developed system

Total hours to be taught	45

	K.S.R	Rangasamy College	of Tech	nology - Au	tonom	ous R	egu	ation			R 2	010
Depar	tment	Information Techno	ology	Programm	e Code	& Na	me	IT: B.T	ech. Inf	ormatic	on Te	chnology
				Semes	ter VI							
Caura	25.0	Course	Nama		Hour	s/We	ek	Credit		Maximu	ım M	larks
Course	e Code	Course	Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES		Total
10 TE	P 0P4	CAREER COMPETI	ENCY		0	0	2	0	100	00		100
10 11	01 4	DEVELOPMENT IV			_	_				00		100
Objec	tive(s)	To enhance employa	ability sł	cills and to de	evelop	career	con	npetency				1
Unit –		ten and Oral Commu										Hrs
Practice Writing - Sente Differer	es on Ro - Skimm ence Coo nt Parts o	n – GD - Personal Inte eading Comprehension ning and Scanning – I rrection - Jumbled Se of Speech - Editing Juctor Manual, Word pe	on Leve nterpret entences	I 2 – Paragra ation of Picto s - Synonym	orial Re ns & Ar	prese	ntati 1s -	ons - Ser	ntence (	Comple	tion	4
Unit – 2 Verbal & Logical Reasoning – Part 2  Analogies – Blood Relations – Seating Arrangements – Syllogism - Statements and Conclusions, Cause and Effect – Deriving Conclusions from Passages – Series Completion (Numbers, Alphabets & Figures) – Analytical Reasoning – Classification – Critical Reasoning Practices: Analogies – Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal									8			
Cone -	try - Str Sphere	intitative Aptitude - Pa aight Line – Triangle uctor Manual, Aptitude	s – Qua	adrilaterals -	- Circle	s – C	o-or	dinate Ge	eometry	– Cub	ре –	6
Unit – Data In Columr Flow C	4 Data terpretar Graphs harts.	a Interpretation and A tion based on Text – s, Bar Graphs, Line o uctor Manual, Aptitude	nalysis Data Int Charts,	erpretation be Pie Chart, C	ased o Graphs	n Gra repre	phs senti	and Table ng Area,	es. Gra Venn	phs car Diagrar	n be m &	6
Unit –	5 Tec	hnical & Programmin	g Skills	- Part 2								6
Progra	ımming l	_anguage C++ - Class	ses – Ol	ojects – Poly	morphi	sm – I	nhei	itance –	Abstrac	tion		6
										Т	otal	30
Evalua	tion Crite	eria										
S.No.		Particular			-	Test P	ortic	n				Marks
1	Evalua Writter			estions each		nit 1, 2	2, 3,	4 & 5				60
2	Oral Co	tion 2 - ommunication		d HR Intervienal Evaluatio		nglish,	MB	A Dept.)				20
3		tion 3 – cal Interview	Interna	l Evaluation	by the	Dept.	- 3	Core Sub	jects			20
										Т	otal	100

#### Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3rd edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

## Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough Work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1,2,3,4,5 and 5 questions from Unit 1(Oral Communication) & Unit 5(Programs)
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

# **VI Semester - Course Outcomes**

Modules	10 IT 611 - Object Oriented Analysis and Design Course Outcomes							
Wodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Understand the role of requirements engineering in software development							
2.	Explore a domain to obtain information sufficient to specify a software system							
3.	Gain knowledge about object-oriented software development process, including object-oriented methodologies, workflows and explain the benefits of each.  Understand the role of and develop an introductory competency in the following software engineering modeling tools or methods:  • Use Case diagrams and flows							
4.	Class diagrams Sequence diagrams State diagrams Architecture generation from a Class model  Obtained the information from a Class model							
5.	Obtained the information about system requirements to determine the use cases, domain model of the problem.							
6.	Create use case documents that capture requirements for a software system.							
7.	Perform software analysis and record the results using UML notation.							
8.	Create class diagrams that model both the domain model and design model of a software system.							
9. 10.	Understand the benefit of patterns in analysis and design Understand how to model requirements with Use Cases and how to design the interface between the classes and objects.							
11.	Describe how to create interaction diagrams that models the dynamic aspects of a software system, dynamic behavior and structure of the design.							
12.	Understand the facets of the Unified Process approach to designing and building a software system.							
13.	Describe how design patterns facilitate development and list several of the most popular patterns.							
14.	Develop the skills to determine which processes and OOAD techniques should be applied to a given project and design the Axioms and corollaries							
15.	Understanding of the application of OOAD practices from a software project management perspective and build a model for the user interface (UI) of a software application							
16.	Create a system architecture (the Architecture model) supporting the nonfunctional requirements (NFRs) and development constraints							
17.	Create a system design (the Solution model) supporting the functional requirements (FRs)							
18.	Identify and analyze I/O's for the User Interface design							
19.	Familiar with the roles and contribute in a professional manner to a software engineering team.							
20.	Gain knowledge about how to measure the Level of User satisfaction and software quality assurance.							

Modules	10 IT 612 - Visual Programming Course Outcomes						
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1.	Familiar with the windows programming architecture						
2.	create the icons using GDI bitmap in windows						
3.	Recognize the different approaches to text output, keyboard and scrollbar						
4.	Identify with the creations of menus and short cut keys and text editing features in windows application						
5.	Realize the concept of Microsoft Foundation Class(MFC) application framework						
6.	Understand the visual c++ components such as resource editors, c/c++ compiler, source code editor and debugger						
7.	Gain knowledge about event handling and the different mapping modes such as MM_TEXT, fixed-scale and variable-scale						
8.	Create dialog boxes for opening, finding and replacing files in documents						
9.	Understand the customization of the toolbar and status bar in the application						
10.	Build the application for reading and writing the single and multiple documents by serialization						
11.	Emphasize the selection and presentation of splitter window and multiple views						
12.	Discover the fundamental concepts of import and export the DLL programs						
13.	Develop a dialog box for providing the user interaction with database connectivity						
14.	Identify with object linking and embedding with component and its container						
15.	Develop a database for the particular scenario using ODBC						
16.	Gain knowledge about the operations of OLE DB provider and consumer						
17.	Understand the TCP / IP for transferring data from client and server.						
18.	Execute the Winsock and WinInet network programming						
19.	Identify with the distributions of HTML document						
20.	Execution of client server technology						

Modules	10 IT 613 - Web Technology Course Outcomes					
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Understand the basics of Internet and WWW					
2.	Know about Rich Internet Applications.					
3.	Learn how to develop web pages using XHTML					
4.	Study about designing web pages using Cascading Style Sheets					
5.	Understand the basics of java script					
6.	Gain knowledge of Java script control structures and operators					
7.	Learn how to validate the web pages using java script looping statements					
8.	Validate HTML forms in web pages using Java script functions and arrays					
9.	Understand the basic concept on a variety of java objects.					
10.	Learn how to design web pages using document object models					
11.	Create web pages with dynamic styles and dynamic positions					
12.	Construct web pages using java script events					
13.	Understand the differences between traditional web applications and Ajax applications					
14.	Learn about history of Ajax					
15.	Have knowledge about different web servers					
16.	Learn how to design web pages using PHP with database connectivity					
17.	Understand the basics of java web technologies					
18.	Create and run simple applications in Net Beans					
19.	Understand the basics of JSF components and Session tracking					
20.	Access databases from different web applications					

	10 IT 614 - Cryptography and Network Security
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the importance of security.
2.	Make out the presentation how data in blocks are encrypted and decrypted
3.	Understand the principles and practices of cryptographic encryption techniques.
4.	Students will have the basic knowledge about different methods of conventional encryption.
5.	To know about different types of key management techniques and methods
6.	Elliptic curve architecture initiates ECC which helps to learn the drawbacks over RSA algorithm
7.	To elucidate about the key encryption and the RSA algorithm
8.	Students will have the knowledge about the concepts of public key encryption and number theory.
9.	Students will acquire knowledge about authentication functions, message authentication codes and different
9.	hash algorithms.
10.	To expel the third party penetration in a mail transfer between two parties Make sure that authentication and
10.	confidentiality is achieved by hash function
11.	Understand the need, advantages and applications of DSS.
12.	Students will acquire knowledge about network security tools and authentication applications.
13.	Students will acquire knowledge about the authentication application
14.	Expected to Learn about the concept of IP Security
15.	Gain knowledge about the EMAIL security using the Authentication parameter.
16.	It profiles the behaviors of intruders and authorized users
17.	Gain knowledge about the different password management techniques
18.	Obtain knowledge about various kinds of virus and threats
19.	It intends to learn about the firewall principles and techniques
20.	Acquire the knowledge of Trusted systems in system level security.

Modules	10 IT 615 - System Software Course Outcomes
Wodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the relationship between System Software
2.	Illustrate the Machine Architecture and demonstrate SIC architecture.
3.	Describe the main features, instruction sets
4.	Apply addressing modes and develop I/O and Assembly-Level programming
5.	
6.	Understand the fundamental operations of Assembler
7.	Understand the basic Assembler Structure with hardware considerations
8.	Understand the Machine-Independent Assembler language features
9.	Learn the alternative design options for an Assembler such as One-Pass and Multi-pass Assembler
10.	Apply and design the fundamental functions of a Loader
11.	Understand the concept of Relocation and Linking.
12.	Understand the basic concepts of Macros
13.	Apply Macros for code reduction and implement data structures involved in macro processor.
14.	Illustrate the basics of compiler, various forms of source program, phases of compilers
15.	Understand the lexical analysis and design a scanner.
16.	Study the functions of parser, usage of grammar
17.	identify the similarities and differences among various parsing techniques and grammar transformation techniques.
18.	Understand the intermediate representation of a program
19.	Perform the analysis needed for the local optimization
20.	Perform global optimization by understand how the control could flow during execution
21.	Function-Preserving Transformation and its types ,Loop concept and its types, structure preserving types

	10 IT 6P1 - Visual Programming Laboratory
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the principles and practice of Writing code for keyboard and mouse events
2.	Make design in the construction of Dynamic controls
3.	Describe the various control s available in VC++
4.	Understand the principles of Mapping Modes
5.	Explain the concept of Windows programming
6.	Explain the concept of Windows programming to display text
7.	Understand the principles of Windows programming to display simple drawings
8.	Understand the principles of GDI objects
9.	Be able to make use of GDI objects
10.	Understand how to include and use Menu and items
11.	Understand how to include keyboard Accelerator to Menu items
12.	Explain how to use keyboard Accelerator to Menu items
13.	Explain the concept of Tool bar, Tool tip
14.	Understand the concept of status bar
15.	Explain the concept of DLL and how to use it
16.	Be able to make use of ActiveX control and use it in application
17.	Understand the concept of Component Object Model
18.	Understand the principles and practice of COM applications
19.	Explain the concept of ODBC and DAO
20.	Understand the principles and practice of ODBC and DAO connectivity

Modules	10 IT 6P2 - CASE Tools Laboratory Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Develop a problem statement.
2.	Understand the need to get a complete written description of the problem
3.	Understand the use of method of object-decomposition to identify the key abstractions
4.	Specify the relationship between objects and the relationship between classes
5.	Develop an IEEE standard SRS document. Also develop risk management and project plan (Gantt chart).
6.	Identify Use Cases and develop the Use Case model.
7.	Identify the business activities and develop an UML Activity diagram.
8.	Map the abstractions into classes and design the class interface
9.	Identity the conceptual classes and develop a domain model with UML Class diagram.
10.	Be using the identified scenarios find the interaction between objects and represent those using UML Interaction diagrams.
11.	Draw the State Chart diagram.
12. 13.	Identify the User Interface, Domain objects, and Technical services.  Develop architecture diagram with UML package diagram notation.
14.	Implement the User Interface layer.
15.	Draw Component and Deployment diagrams.
16.	Apply software metrics to determine the quality of your classes
17.	Integrate and deploy a prototype and validate it
18.	Compare and contrast the fitness of existing CASE Tools to the needs of specific software development context.
19.	Design and construct new CASE tools to automate software development activities.
20.	Illustrate two different approaches for a CASE tools support to software development processes.

Modules	10 IT 6P3 Web Technology Laboratory Course Outcomes						
Wiodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able tol						
1.	Understand the problem and identify the software requirements						
2.	Ability to design a static web page using HTML						
3.	Have a skill to write coding for Frames, Tables and lists						
4.	Ability to write HTML coding to include audio and video files						
5.	Ability to apply different styles on web page						
6.	Ability to create links to other sample pages						
7.	Ability to write codng to process user inputs						
8.	Ability to write the Javascript coding to validate the user inputs.						
9.	Have a skill to write program using Javascript cookies						
10.	Identification of appropriate server side technology						
11.	Have a skill to connect user input to server side technology						
12.	Have a skill to write a program for server side technology						
13.	Capable to connect the server side technology with database						
14.	Have a skill to write programs using Ajax						
15.	Ability to write program for server side cookies						
16.	Ability to develop a program to create user sessions and session management.						
17.	Have a skill to connect databases with server side programs						
18.	Ability to create a website for Secure Electronic Transaction						
19.	Understand the various steps involved in testing to complete the application						
20.	Test and validate the developed system						

	K.S.F	Rangasamy College of Tec	hnology	- Auto	nomo	us Re	gulation		R	2010
De	partment	Information Technology	Program	me co	de & 1	lame	IT: B.Tech.	Informa	ation Te	chnology
			Sem	ester '	VII		•			
	0 1	0 11		Ho	urs / W	/eek	Credit	Ma	aximum	Marks
Cou	rse Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	HS 003	PRINCIPLES OF MANAG	EMENT	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)  Knowledge on the principles of management is essential for all kinds of people in all kinds of organizations. After studying this course, students will be able to have a clear understanding of the managerial functions like planning, organizing, staffing, leading and controlling. Students will also gain some basic knowledge in international aspect of management.										
1.		AL DEVELOPMENT					Total Hrs		9	
Defin Thou	ition of Mar ght – Contri	nagement – Science or Art bution of Taylor and Fayol	<ul><li>Manage</li><li>Function</li></ul>	ement as of M	and A lanage	dminist ement -	tration – Deve - Types of Bu	lopmen siness (	it of Ma Organis	nagement ation.
2.	PLANNING						Total Hrs		9	
Mana	gement by	e – Types of Plans – Steps Objectives – Strategies, Po								
3.	ORGANIS	ING				٦	Γotal Hrs		9	
4. Scop Theo	tiveness. DIRECTIN e – Human ries – Moti	Factors – Leadership – Ty vational Techniques – Jo	pes of Le	aders	hip – I - Com	Motivat munica	Fotal Hrs ion – Hierarc ation – proce	hy of ne	9 eeds –	Motivation
		akdown – Effective Commu	nication –	Electi	onic m			ion.		
5.	CONTROL						Total Hrs		9	
Inforr and I Envir	nation Tech Managemen	cess of Controlling – Requinology in Controlling – Use the Control of Overall Perfollobalization and Liberalization taught	of compu	iters ir - Direc	hand ot and	ling the prever	information - tive Control -	- Produ - Repor	ctivity – ting – T	Problems he Global
	book (s):									
1.	` '	oritz & Heinz Weihrich, "Ess	sentials of	Mana	gemer	ıt", Tata	a McGraw-Hill	, 1998.		
2.		Massie, "Essentials of Mana			-				Edition,	2003.
Refe	ence(s):		<u>- '</u>						<u> </u>	
1.	Tripathy P	C And Reddy PN, "Principle	es of Mana	ageme	nt", Ta	ta McC	Graw Hill, 199	9.		
2.	India, 1996	David, Robbin Stephen A, S.					J			
3.	JAF Stome	er, Freeman R. E and Danie	el R "Gilbe	rt Mar	nagem	ent", Po	earson Educa	tion, Six	kth Editi	on, 2004.
4.						ley, 200	00.			
	Fraidoon Mazda, "Engineering Management", Addison Wesley, 2000.  Prasad L.M, "Principles of Management", Sultan Chand & Sons Ltd, 2003.									

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010									
Department	Information Technology	Programn	ne Co	de &N	lame	IT: B.Tech	. Informa	tion Tech	nnology
		Semes	ter VII						
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / W	eek/	Credit	Max	ximum Marks	
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 001	MOBILE COMPUTING (CS,		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To learn the basics of Wirele knowledge on various teler wireless LAN and its standa To build skills in working applications.	phone and rds. To buil	satelli d knov	te net vledge	tworks on v	s. To study arious Mobile	the work Compute	ing princ ting Algo	ciples of rithms.
1 WIREL	ESS COMMUNICATION FUN	IDAMENTA	LS		Т	otal Hrs		9	
Propagation – Cellular Wireles		Spread sp			IAC –	SDMA – FI		DMA – C	
	OMMUNICATION NETWORK					otal Hrs		11	
Systems - DA		RS - DECT	_ UN	MTS –	- IMT-	2000 -Satel	lite Syste	ems - Br	oadcast
1	ESS LAN					otal Hrs		9	
	<ul> <li>IEEE 802.11 - Architecture</li> <li>PERLAN – Blue Tooth.</li> </ul>	e – service	s – M	AC –	Phys	ical layer –	IEEE 80	2.11a - 8	802.11b
	E NETWORK LAYER					otal Hrs		9	
	ynamic Host Configuration Feographic Position Assisted A			g – D	SDV	– DSR –Lea	ast Interf	erence F	Routing-
5 TRANS	PORT AND APPLICATION L	AYERS			Т	otal Hrs		7	
Traditional TCF	P – Classical TCP improvemen	nts – WAP-	Case	study	- And	roid			
Total hours to b	e taught							45	
Text book (s):									
1 Jochen	Schiller, "Mobile Communication	tions", PHI/	Pearso	n Edu	ucatio	n, Second E	dition, 20	08.	
Reference (s):									
	1 William Stallings, "Wireless Communications and Networks", PHI/Pearson Education, 2002.								
2 2003.	2003.								
	lansmann, Lothar Merk, M ting", Springer, New York, 200		icklon	s and	d Tho	omas Stobe	r, "Princ	iples of	Mobile
4 Hazysz	tof Wesolowshi, "Mobile Com	munication	Syster	ns", J	ohn W	liley and Sor	ns Ltd, 20	002.	

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010									
De	partment	Information Technology	Programn	ne Cod	de &Nar	me	IT: B.Tech.	Informa	tion Techr	nology
			Seme	ester V	'II					
Col	ırse Code	Course Name		Ho	urs / We	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum Ma	arks
000	iise Code			L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	O IT 711	COMPONENT BASED TECHNOLOGY		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Ob	jective(s)	To introduces in depth of properties of components Frameworks and Develope	s technolog	jy, arc		e and	d middlewa		learn Cor	
1	INTRODU						Total Hrs		12	
call	oacks – dire	onents – objects – fundam ctory services – component	t architectur			its and	d middlewar			rfaces –
2		SED COMPONENT TECHN					Total Hrs		12	
	alization – E	a Beans – Events and conn Enterprise Java Beans – Dis	tributed Obj						reflection	– object
3	CORBA C	OMPONENT TECHNOLOG	SIES				Total Hrs		12	
obje drive	ect adapter en architect		RBA compo			- cont	ainers – ap		n server -	
4		SED COMPONENT TECHN					Total Hrs		12	
- O		ted COM – object reuse – i rs and servers – Active X c oting.								
5	COMPON	ENT FRAMEWORKS AND	DEVELOPI	<b>JENT</b>			Total Hrs		12	
dire	ctory object	contexts – EJB containers - s – cross-development envation tools – testing tools - a	/ironment –	comp						
	al hours to b		•						60	
Tex	t book :									
1	publishers	Szyperski, "Component Sof , Second Edition, 2002.	tware: Bey	ond C	bject-C	riente	d Program	ming", P	earson Ed	ducation
Refe	erence (s) :									
1		n, "Mastering Enterprise Jav			iley & S	ons Ir	nc., 1999.			
2		"Inside CORBA", Pearson E								
3		isual Basic Development G				BPB P	ublication, 2	2001.		
4		nn, Cornell, "CORE JAVA V								
5		Sadasivam, "Component - B		٠.						
6	Ramesh a	nd Raja Sekaran, "Compon	ent Based 1	Techno	ology", S	Sams	Publishers,	Chenna	i, 2007	

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Te	chnology - Au	uton	omoı	ıs Regu	ılation		R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Cod	e &N	ame	IT: B.Tech.	Informa	tion Te	chnology
		Semeste	r VII						
Course Code	Course Name		Н	ours /	Week	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks
Course Code	Course maine		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 712								50	100
Objective(s)	To serve as an introductory course to under graduate students to learn the fundamental concepts and modern techniques for data mining. To focus on the key tasks of data mining, including data preparation, classification, clustering, association rule mining, and evaluation. To introduce the concept of data warehousing with special emphasis on architecture and design.								
1 INTRODU	JCTION				To	tal Hrs		12	
Attribute Types,	ata Mining, Kinds of data Basic Statistical Description	s of Data, Me			ata Simi	ilarity and D		ity.	jects and
	EPROCESSING, DATA WA					tal Hrs		12	
Warehouse: Bawarehouse Imp	ssing, Overview, Cleaning, asic Concepts, Data Ward dementation, Data Generaliz N MINING , Frequent Itemset Mining N	ehouse Mode ation by Attrib	eling, ute-C	Dat Orient	a Ware ed Indu To	ehouse Des ction. otal Hrs	sign an	d Usa	ige, Data
	n Multilevel, Multidimensiona				-				
	ICATION AND CLUSTERIN			ъ.		tal Hrs	NA - H	12	J. D
Classification, I	Basic Concepts, Decision Bayesian Belief Networks, or Classifiers, Clustering, Cl	Classification	by	Back	oropaga	ition, Suppo	ort Vect	or Ma	chines, k-
	DETECTION AND DATA M					tal Hrs		12	
Other Methodol	utlier Analysis, Outlier Detectogies of Data Mining, Data M								
Total hours to b	e taught							60	
Text book:									
Kaufmanr	an, Micheline Kamber, Jian l n Publishers, 2012.	Pei, "Data Min	ing:	Conc	epts an	d Techniqu	es", 3rd	Editio	n, Morgan
Reference (s):									
	d, Heikki Manila, Padhraic Syr	-							
	H.Dunham, "Data Mining: In	•			•				
3 Alex Bers	on, Stephen J.Smith, "Data	Warehousing,	Data	a Mini	ng & Ol	_AP", MeGr	aw-Hill E	Edition,	2007.

K.S.	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010							010	
Department	Information Technology   Programme Code &Name   IT: B.Tech. Information Technology							nology	
		Semes	ter VII						
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / W	'eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Course Code	Course marrie	,	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 713	COMPUTER GRAPHICS MULTIMEDIA		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To impart the fundament graphics techniques and technologies, to enable the	l algorithms,	to st	udy t	he m	ultimedia co			
1 OUTPL	T PRIMITIVES				Т	otal Hrs		9	
	raphics System – Line Dra					Ellipse Gene	erating Al	gorithm	s –Two-
	eometric Transformations –		ional V	'iewin					
	-DIMENSIONAL CONCEPT					otal Hrs		9	
	onal Object Representations Modeling Transformations						es – Thi	ree-Dim	ensional
-	MEDIA SYSTEMS DESIGN				_	otal Hrs	9		
Multimedia - D	<ul> <li>Multimedia Application efining objects for Multimed or, Grayscale and Still-Vide</li> </ul>	dia Systems -	– Mul	timed	ia Dat	abases – Bii	nary Imag		
4 MULTIN	MEDIA FILE HANDLING				Т	otal Hrs	9		
Technologies -	Format Standards –TIFF - Digital Voice and Audio - nologies – Magnetic Media	<ul> <li>Video Imag</li> </ul>	ge and	l Anir	nation				
5 MULTIN	MEDIA AUTHÖRING AND I AGING	HYPERMEDIA	Α .		Т	otal Hrs		9	
Multimedia Authoring Systems – Hypermedia Application Design Considerations – User Interface Design—Object Display/Playback Issues – Hypermedia Messaging – Mobile Messaging – Hypermedia Message Components – Hypermedia Linking and Embedding – Creating Hypermedia Messages –Integrated Document management – Components of Distributed Multimedia Systems.									
	Total hours to be taught							45	
Text book (s):									
Donald Hearn and Pauline Baker M, "Computer Graphics C Version", Pearson Education, 2011.									
2 Prabhat K.Andleigh and Kiran Thakrar, "Multimedia Systems and Design", PHI, 2009.									
Reference (s):									
1 Judith J									
, ,	Foley, Vandam, Feiner, Huges, "Computer Graphics: Principles & Practice", Pearson Education, second edition 2003.								

K.S.I	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010							010	
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name				IT: B.Tech	n. Information Technology		
	Semester VII								
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		arks
Course Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 7P1	SOFTWARE COMPONENTS LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study about the COM component, to develop EJB, J2EE,CORBA and some VB applications								

### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. COM COMPONENT: Development of simple com components in VB and use them in applications. [2 example].
- 2. ENTERPRISE JAVA BEANS: Deploying EJB for simple arithmetic operator.
- 3. RMI: Deploying RMI for client server applications. [2 Experiments].
- 4. Creation Of DLL Using VB And Deploy it in Java [2 Experiments]
- 5. Naming Services In CORBA
- 6. DSI, DII IN CORBA.
- 7. INTER ORB IN COMMUNICATION [IIOP, IOR]
- 8. STUDYING J2EE SERVER.
- 9. SIMPLE APPLICATION USING CORBA.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R 2010		
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name				IT: B.Tech	h. Information Technology		
Semester VII									
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
Course Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 7P2	GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study about DDA algorithm, 2D Transformations, Projections of 3D images, animation and Preparation of E-book publishing material								

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. DDA and Bresenham's line drawing algorithms for line.
- 2. Mid-point circle and ellipse generation algorithms.
- 3. 2D Transformations such as translation, rotation, scaling, reflection and sharing.
- 4. Cohen-Sutherland 2D clipping
- 5. 3D Transformations such as translation, rotation and scaling.
- 6. Projections of 3D images.
- 7. Conversions between color models.
- 8. Text compression.
- 9. Simple animation.
- 10. Preparation of E-book publishing material.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010								0	
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & Name   IT: B.Tech. Ir					Information Technology		
			Seme	ester V	l				
Course Code	Course Name		Ho	ours / W	eek	Credit		Maximum Marl	KS
Course Code	Course Maine		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 7P3	PROJECT WORK - PHA	SE I	0	0	4	2	100	00	100
Objective(s)	Imparting the practical knowledge to the students and also to make them to carry out the technical procedures in their project work. To provide an exposure to the students to refer, read and review the research articles, journals and conference proceedings rele4vant to their project work and placing this as their beginning stage for their final presentation.  Three reviews have to be conducted by the committee of minimum of three members one								
Methodology	of which should be the guide Problem should be selected Students have to collect about 20 papers related to their work Reports has to be prepared by the students as per the format in Annexure – 1 Preliminary implementation can be done if possible Internal evaluation has to be done for 100 Marks								
Total hours to b	Total hours to be taught						60		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2						R 2010	)				
Depar	tment	Information Technology	Programm	Programme Code & Name   IT: B.Tech. Information Te					n Tech	nology	
	Semester VII										
Course	Codo	Course Name		Но	urs/W	eek	Credit		Maximu	n Mark	S
Course	Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	То	tal
10 TF	P 0P5	Career Competency Deve	elopment V	0	0	2	0	100	00	10	00
Objec	tive(s)	To enhance employability s	kills and to de	velop	caree	er con	npetency				
Unit –		ten and Oral Communication									Hrs
Practic	es on Co	n – GD – HR Interview Skills ompany Based Questions and uctor Manual				€W					6
Unit –	2 Verl	oal & Logical Reasoning									
		ompany Based Questions and uctor Manual	d Competitive	Exan	าร						6
Unit –		intitative Aptitude									
Practices on Company Based Questions and Competitive Exams Materials: Instructor Manual						6					
Unit –	4 Data	a Interpretation and Analysis									
		ompany Based Questions and uctor Manual	d Competitive	Exan	าร						6
Unit –		gramming & Technical Skills									
Data Structure - Arrays – Linked List – Stack – Queues – Tree – Graph Practices on Algorithms and Objective Type Questions Materials: Instructor Manual						6					
									Tot	al	30
	tion Crite									-	
S.No.							٨	<i>l</i> arks			
1	Evaluation 1 15 Questions each from Unit 1, 2,3, 4 & 5 (External Evaluation)					60					
2	Evaluation 2 - GD and HR Interview (External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept.)						20				
3		tion 3 – cal Interview	Internal Evaluation by the Dept. – 3 Core Subjects 20					20			
									Tot	al	100

#### Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL PUBlications

#### Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments(5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions for Unit 1,2,3,4 & 5 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 5(Algorithms) & Unit 1(Oral Communication)
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

# **VII Semester - Course Outcomes**

Module	10 HS 003- Principles of Management Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1 2	Understanding the basic concepts of management Understanding the contributions of management gurus
3 4 5 6 7 8	Knowledge on management functions Gaining the knowledge on types of business organization Gaining knowledge about the various types of planning Knowledge on setting objectives and forecasting Understanding the process of management by objectives Understanding the strategies, policies & planning premises, decision making
9 10 11	Exploring the difference between formal and informal organization, Knowing the various types of organization chart, structure and its process Understanding the departmentation by different strategies
12 13	Knowledge on Line & staff authority, Benefits and its limitation  Exploring decentralization & delegation of authority, selection process, HRD techniques
14 15 16 17	Understanding nature and purpose of directing Understanding about the concept and types of leadership Evaluating the motivation theories and motivational techniques Exploring the importance of communication, process, barriers and electronic communication
18 19 20	Learning the different process of controlling, budgeting Knowing about the globalization and liberalization Gaining knowledge about the international management and global theory of management

N/a duda a	10IT001-Mobile Computing Course Outcomes
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Gain Knowledge in basic facts about frequencies for radio transmission, regulations, signals and antennas
2.	Obtain idea about signal and antennas
3.	Identify the reason for need of special MAC for wireless network
4.	Understand the separation of different users with the help of MAC scheme.
5.	Analyze the second generation digital cellular network, its architecture
6.	Know the importance of data oriented networks
7.	Recognize the role of unidirectional Audio broadcast systems within mobile communication scenario
8.	Realize the role of unidirectional Video broadcast systems within mobile communication scenario
9.	Observe various WLAN products, its system and protocol architecture
10.	Understand MAC Management in Wireless LAN
11.	Examine the basics and various phases of HIPERLAN
12.	Know about Bluetooth architecture, protocol stack, security
13.	Identify the requirements of Mobile IP that extents support of the mobility of hosts
14.	Idea on Dynamic Host Configuration
15.	Gain knowledge on various types of routing protocols like DSDV,DSR
16.	Study about other Ad Hoc routing protocols
17.	Review about Transmission Control Protocol
18.	Acquire the knowledge about Enhanced TCP to support mobility
19.	Obtain the knowledge about WAP and its components, interfaces and architecture
20.	Learn about Android

	10IT711-Component based Technology
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the basics of components and software components
2.	Gain knowledge about the fundamental properties of component technology
3.	Familiar with callbacks with example application
4.	Develop the component architecture and middleware technology
5.	Analyze the fundamental concepts of threads along with its states and types
6.	Design and construct an java beans with BDK tool
7.	Understand the EJB component architecture and Distributed Object models
8.	Implement the Design policy of Remote method invocation and interoperability of RMI with CORBA
9.	Distinguish between Java and CORBA
10.	Familiar with the fundamental functions of ORB with its technologies
11.	Analyze the services of CORBA and CORBA component model
12.	Understand the fundamental concepts of COM and interfaces in COM
13.	Implement the types of interfaces in COM
14.	Identify the basic concepts of OLE containers with its Server and the basics of ActiveX controls
15.	Gain knowledge about assemblies, appdomains, contexts, reflection and remoting
16.	Understand the connector life cycle and contexts
17.	Analyze the difference between CCM and EJB
18.	Implement the architecture and characteristics of Black Box component
19.	Familiar with the components oriented programming and cross-development techniques
20.	Identify and use the appropriate component design, implementation ,testing and assembly tools

Modules	10IT712-Data Warehousing and Mining Course Outcomes						
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1.	Outline the concept of Data Warehouse.						
2.	Analyze the Multidimensional Data Model.						
3.	Know the Data Warehouse Architecture.						
4.	Implementation of Data Warehousing to Data Mining.						
5.	Identify Preprocessing techniques like Cleaning, Integration.						
6.	Identify Transformation, Reduction, Discretization.						
7.	Know the Concept Hierarchy, Generation, Concept Description, Data Generalization.						
8.	Analyze Characterizations, Class Comparisons, Descriptive Statistical Measures.						
9.	Understand Association Rule Mining and its types.						
10.	Elaborate Single-Dimensional Boolean Association Rules from Transactional Databases.						
11.	Identify Multilevel Association Rules from Transaction Databases.						
12.	Analyze Classification and Prediction techniques and its issues.						
13.	Explain Decision Tree Induction.						
14.	Elaborate Bayesian Classification.						
15.	Identify Association Rule Based, Other Classification Methods.						
16.	Understand Prediction, Classifier Accuracy.						
17.	Enumerate Cluster Analysis, Types of data, Categorization of methods.						
18.	Analyze Hierarchical Methods-BIRCH, Partitioning methods.						
19.	Classify and clarify Spatial Databases, Multimedia Databases, Text Databases, WW W.						
20.	Identify various applications and trends in Data Mining.						

	10IT713-Computer Graphics and Multimedia Course Outcomes
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the basics of Graphic systems
2.	Apply the algorithms for drawing a straight line, Ellipse etc.
3.	Applying the 2D transformations on the object to perform manipulation.
4.	Appending the object viewing concept with transformation.
5.	Understand the production of realistic display of scenes and its various kinds of representations of
6.	Understand the concept of viewing 3D object and its representation.
7.	Apply constitutive equations for transform the object in 2D and 3D
8.	Applying the 3D transformations on the object to perform manipulation
9.	Understand the integration of large variety of technologies in real time.
10.	Upgrading of the recent multimedia technologies.
11.	Select the most appropriate the storage technique to retrieve data from multimedia system.
12.	Apply the compression technique both in video and audio.
13.	Understand the different formats of multimedia.
14.	Learn about the I/O technology for multimedia.
15.	Identify and design concept of digitized audio and compression of voice.
16.	Understand the concept of Magnetic media and optical media.
17.	Design a multimedia system which is user friendly.
18.	Understand the concept of Hypermedia and Mobile messaging.
19.	Understand the functions of managing the integration of DOL.
20.	Apply the distribution concept in the multimedia technology.

N	10IT7P1-Software Components Laboratory Course Outcomes  At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
Modules							
1.	Make simple component design in VB						
2.	Create banner using ActiveX control in VB						
3.	Develop an VB application for reversing a string in VB ActiveX control						
4.	Perform number conversion application using COM / DCOM in ActiveX DLL						
5.	Create spell checking application using COM / DCOM(ActiveX EXE)						
6.	Understand the concept of JAR files						
7.	Make an application to deploy a Multimedia File						
8.	Familiar with programming aspects of RMI						
9.	Design an RMI to perform simple arithmetic operation for client server application						
10.	Deploy RMI to perform file transfer for client server applications						
11.	Create DLL using VB and deploy it in java						
12.	Gain knowledge about bean and its applications						
13.	Develop an application for customized beans.						
14.	Design a calculator using EJB.						
15.	Familiar with the aspects of CORBA						
16.	Identify and design various naming services in CORBA						
17.	Create an CORBA – palindrome application.						
18.	Implement DSI and DII in CORBA						
19.	Develop inter ORB communication using CORBA						
20.	Gain knowledge about working principles of J2EE server						

<b>N</b> - 1-1	10IT7P2-Graphics and Multimedia Laboratory Course Outcomes							
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Ability to generate lines using DDA and Bresenham's line drawing algorithms.							
2.	Apply the procedure to draw line into the screen.							
3.	Apply the skill to generate circles and ellipses.							
4.	Embed the logic and procedure to draw circle and Ellipse.							
5.	Acquired the proficiency to perform 2D translation, rotation and scaling.							
6.	Apply the transformation metrics and perform the transformation on 2D object							
7.	Understand the knowledge about cohen-sutherland 2D clipping.							
8.	Clip the lines by applying the various algorithms,							
9.	Acquired the proficiency to perform 3D translation, rotation and scaling.							
10.	Apply the transformation metrics and perform the transformation on 3D object							
11.	Understand the dexterity in projections of 3D images.							
12.	Project the 3D object on various direction by representing the objects							
13.	Understand knowledge about conversion between colour models							
14.	Apply the various colour models for the 2D and 3D objects							
15.	Attained the expertise in text compression.							
16.	Compress the various image and text by using procedure							
17.	Acquired the knowledge about the basic principles of Animation.							
18.	Design the object using output primitives and apply animation on it							
19.	Understand the handiness in preparation of E-book publishing material.							
20.	Understand the concept on overall designing and manipulation.							

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Tech	ge of Technology - Autonomous Regulation				R 2010			
Department		Information Technology	Programme Code & Name   IT: B.Te				ch. Information Technology			
			Sei	mester	· VIII					
Course Code		Course Norse		Hou	urs / We	eek	Credit	M	laximum I	Marks
		Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 HS 002		TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)		To understand the Total Quality Management concept and principles and the various available to achieve Total Quality Management, statistical approach for quality control and QS certification process and its need for the industries.								
1	INTRODUC	CTION				То	tal Hrs		9	
Cos	ts, Basic co	ality, Dimensions of Qualioncepts of Total Quality Monts, Deming Philosophy, I	lanageme	nt, His	storical	Review	w, Principle			
2	TQM PRIN	CIPLES				To	tal Hrs	9		
Ben Part	efits, Contin	loyee Involvement, Empor nuous Process Improvement roing, Supplier Selection, S , Strategy.	ent, Juran	Trilog	y, PDS	ŠA Cyc	cle, 5S, K	aizen, S	Supplier P	artnershi <sub>l</sub>
3 STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC)					To	tal Hrs	9			
San Vev						es, Pro				
4			l	D				) I'' (		N 1
QF	D). House o	Reasons to Benchmark, Ef Quality, QFD Process, Be, Improvement Needs, FM	enefits, Ta	aguchi	Quality					
5	QUALITY S			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		To	tal Hrs		9	
mp Stud	d for ISO seed for	9000 Quality Systems, IS Documentation, Quality A cational System.								
Tota	al hours to be	e taught							45	
1016	t book (s):									
	` '				D		Education	Acia 1	999 (Inc	
Tex 1	2002).	sterfiled, et al., "Total Qu	ality Man	ageme	ent", Pe	earson	Education	Asia, i	333. (1110	dian repri
Tex 1	2002). erence(s) :									
Tex 1	2002). erence(s) : James R.E	sterfiled, et al., "Total Qu Evans & William M.Lidsay (homson Learning), 2002.								
Tex 1 Ref	2002). erence(s) : James R.E Western (T	Evans & William M.Lidsay	, "The M	anage	ment a	nd Co				
Tex 1 Ref	2002). erence(s) : James R.E Western (T Feigenbau	Evans & William M.Lidsay homson Learning), 2002.	v, "The Magement",	anage McGra	ment a	nd Co 1991.	ntrol of Q			

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R 2010		
Department	Information Technology Programn					n. Informa	Information Technology		
Semester VIII									
Course Code	Course Name	Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
Course Code	Course Name		Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 811	SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TESTING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	Objective(s)  To learn techniques for ensuring software quality, Practices that support the production of quality software, Software testing techniques, Life-cycle models for requirements, defects, test cases, and test results, Process models for units, integration, system, and acceptance testing.								
	PAMENTALS OF SOFTWARE QUALITY IRANCE			Т	otal Hrs		9		
	SQA - SQA Plan - SQA consideration Management	ns – S	QA p	eople	<ul><li>Quality</li></ul>	Managen	nent – S	Software	
	AGING SOFTWARE QUALITY			Т	otal Hrs		9		
Managing So	oftware Organizations – Managing Softw	vare C	uality	_ D	efect Prever	ntion – S	Software	Quality	
Assurance M								•	
3 SOFT	WARE TESTING METHODOLOGY			Total Hrs			9		
Economics of System Development Life Cycle (SDLC) Testing-Software Testing Methodology Defects hard to find, verification and validation, functional and structural testing, workbench concept, eight considerations in developing testing methodologies, testing tactics checklist									
	WARE TESTING TECHNIQUES			Т	otal Hrs	tal Hrs 9			
Black Box, Boundary value, Bottom up, Branch coverage, Cause-Effect graphing, CRUD, Database, Exception, Gray Box, Histograms, Inspections, JADs, Pareto Analysis, Prototyping, Random Testing, Risk based Testing, Regression Testing, Structured Walkthroughs, Thread Testing, Performance Testing, White Box Testing									
	WARE TESTING TOOLS				otal Hrs	9			
	Testing tools, Methodology to evaluate and Tools, Java Testing Tools.	automa	ated to	esting	tools, Load	Runner,	Win run	ner and	
	Total hours to be taught							45	
Text book (s)	:								
1 Watts	1 Watts S Humphrey, "Managing the Software Process", Pearson Education Inc.,2007								
2 Willia	n E. Perry ,"Effective Methods for Softwar	e Testi	ng", V	Viley, 2	2nd Edition 2	2006			
Reference (s)	:								
1 Morde	Mordechai Ben Menachem, Garry S. Marliss, "Software Quality", Thomson Learning publication,2000								
2 Piyu 2008	Piyu Tripathy, Sagar Naik, "Software Testing and Quality Assurance: Theory and Practice", Wiley , 2008								

K.S.R	angasamy College of Tec	hnology - A	uto	nomo	ous Reg	julation			R 2010
Department	Information Technology	Programm	ne co	ode 8	Name	IT: B.Te	ch. Info	ormatic	n Technology
		Seme	ster	VIII		•			
Course Code	Course Name		Н	ours/\	Neek	Credit	ľ	Maxim	um Marks
Course Code	oue Course Marile		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 8P1	PROJECT WORK – PHA	SE II	0	0	16	8	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Enabling and strengther implement their innovativ adopting suitable assessn	re ideas to finent method	foref lolog	ront jies a	the risk nd stati	issues and ng it to glob	to ret	rieve t	he hazards by
Methodology	Three reviews have to of which should be the Each review has to be Attendance is computereason, one or more of They should publish the Final review will be one of which should the college)  The Report should be	e guide e evaluated for all it chance may he paper pre- done by the oe the guide	for 1 revie be g efera com	00 M ews. I given ably in nmitte	arks f a stud the jou the that o	ent fails to rnals / conf consists of ide one ext	attend (erence minimu ernal e.	review Im of t xpert e	for some valid
Total hours to b	e taught					2	240		

## **VIII Semester - Course Outcomes**

Modules	10HS002-Total Quality Management
	Specific Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Outline the various definitions & dimensions of quality and quality planning
2.	Understand Quality cost & use the various analysis techniques for Quality Cost
3.	Know the concepts and principles of TQM & its Barriers to implementation
4.	Have knowledge of Deming Philosophy.
5.	Identify the importance of Employee involvement and customer satisfaction
6.	Understand the basic ideas and concepts of various continuous process improvement methods
7.	Understand the role of supplier partnership in TQM
8.	Analyze and understand the different performance measures strategy
9.	Use a range of basic statistical tools to control and improve processes
10.	Differentiate control chart for variables and attributes and select appropriate charts for different
11.	Explain the role of six sigma in quality improvement
12.	Identify and understand the purpose of new seven management tools
13.	Understand and acquaint with various types of benchmarking
14.	Translate the voice of the customer into the product design
15.	Understand the concept and objectives of TPM
16.	Differentiate design and process FMEA and realize the benefits of using FMEA
17.	Classify and clarify the various ISO 9000 series of standards
18.	Analyze the features, types, and stages of quality auditing
19.	Understand the concept, necessity, and benefits of documentation
20.	Appreciate the importance of ISO 14000 standards in the present scenario

Modules	10IT811-Software Quality Assurance Course Outcomes
Wiodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the Concept of SQA plan and SQA considerations
2.	Understand the Quality Management and Software Configuration Management
3.	Acquire the knowledge of managing software quality
4.	Obtain a knowledge of the Defect Prevention
5.	Acquire the knowledge of work bench concept and developing testing methodologies
6.	Obtain knowledge of Software Testing Methodology Defects hard to find, verification and validation
7.	Gain a knowledge of White Box Testing and Performance Testing
8.	Obtain a knowledge of Black Box Testing and Cause-Effect graphing
9.	Study the challenges of Methodology to evaluate automated testing tools
10.	Analyze the existing solutions for Java Testing Tools.
11.	Understand the concept of role of SQA
12.	Study the challenges of the SQA people
13.	Analyze the existing solutions for software quality assurance
14.	Understand the concept of managing software organizations
15.	Study the role of Economics of System Development Lifecycle
16.	Understand the concept of testing tactics checklist
17.	Study the role of Effect graphing and Pareto Analysis
18.	Analyze the existing solutions for Structured Walkthroughs and Thread Testing
19.	Understand the concept of the taxonomy of Testing tools
20.	Analyze the existing solutions for Win runner and Rational Testing Tools

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Techr	nology - Au	tonomo	us Reg	gulati	on		R	2010	
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Programr	ne Code	& Nan	ne	IT: B.Tech	. Infor	matior	Technology	
			Ele	ctive I							
Cou	rse Code	Course Name		Hou	s/We	ek	Credit	М	aximu	m marks	
Cou	ise Code	Course Marrie		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10	IT E11	ADVANCED COMPUTER NETWORKS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Obj	ective(s)	To know about IP layer pro and applications layer proto							now a	bout Routing	
1		T PROTOCOLS					tal Hrs			9	
deliv	The OSI model and the TCP/IP protocol suite – IP addresses: classful addressing, classless addressing – delivery, forwarding and routing of IP Packets – ARP and RARP – Internet Protocol – Internet Control Message Protocol – Internet Group Management Protocol.										
2	•	P and SOCKET PROGRAM					tal Hrs			9	
Intro	User Datagram Protocol – Transmission Control Protocol – Stream Control Transmission Protocol – Sockets Introduction – Socket Address Structure – Elementary TCP Sockets – Sending and Receiving – Socket Options – TCP Echo Client Server – UDP Echo Clint Server.										
3		G PROTOCOLS					tal Hrs		!	9	
Unic	ast Routine	g protocols –RIP, OSPF and	BGP –Hos	t Config	uration	– BO	OTP, DHC	P.			
4		SWITCHED NETWORKS					tal Hrs		!	9	
	1	DM – Fiber to the Home – DS	SL – CATV -	- ISDN -	BISDN		T.				
5	_	TRENDS					tal Hrs			9	
		ks - Cross connects - LANS	- Voice Ove	er IP – M	lultimed	lia Ne	tworks.				
	l hours to b	be taught							4	15	
	book(s):										
1		A.Forouzan, "TCP/IP protoco									
2	Ltd,2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	J. Varaiya, "High Performan dition,2000.	ce Commur	nication	Networ	k", Mo	organ Kau	ıffman	– Har	cout Asia Pvt	
Refe	rence(s):										
1	Prentice I	E.Comer, "Internetworking v Hall, New Delhi, 2007.									
2	2 Richard Stevens.w, "Unix Network Programming", Third Edition, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2003.										
3											
4	Bates & D 2000.	Oonald W.Gregory, "Voice &	Data Comn	nunicatio	ns Har	ndboo	k", Mc-Gra	w Hill I	Edition	n, 3rd edition,	

K.S.R	angasamy College of Technolog	gy - Au	itonomo	us Reç	gulati	on		R	2010		
Department	Information Technology Pr										
		Ele	ctive I								
0 0 1		Elective I    Name	m marks								
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 IT E12	WIRELESS MOBILE NETWOR	RKING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	Broadband Networks Technolo testing and troubleshooting in	gy Öve Wirele	erview, F ess Broa	Platform Idband	s and	Standard	ds. To I	earn n	nanagement,		
1 AD HO	C NETWORKS				То	tal Hrs		(	9		
Table Driven Routing Protocols, Source Initiated On-Demand Routing Protocols, Hybrid Protocols – Zone Routing, Fisheye Routing, LANMAR for MANET with group mobility, Location Added Routing, Distance Routing Effects, Microdiscovery and Power Aware Routing											
2 SENSOR NETWORKS Total Hrs 9											
Diffusion, SPIN, COGUR, Hierarchical Routing, Cluster base routing, Scalable Coordination, LEACH, TEEN, APTEEN and Adapting to the dynamic nature of Wireless Sensor Networks    WIRELESS BROADBAND NETWORKS TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW, PLATFORMS AND STANDARDS   Total Hrs   9											
Fibre Optic a	nd HFC, 3G Cellular, Satellites, A	ATM an	id Relay	Techn	ologie						
4 MANAG	ING WIRELESS NETWORKS AN	ND TES	TING		То	tal Hrs		ę	9		
operations M		Acces									
5 ADVAN	CED WIRELESS NETWORKS				To	tal Hrs		Ç	9		
Wireless. Broadband S	oadband Applications, Multicom	nponen	t Mode	l, Resi	dentia	al High	speed	Intern	et Wireless		
Total hours to								4	5		
Text book (s):											
1 Joh R. \ Hill, 200		orks Ha	andbook	3G, LN	IDS a	nd Wirele	ss Inter	net" Ta	ata McGraw-		
2003.	rawal and Qing-An zeng, "Introd	duction	to Wire	eless a	nd Mo	obile Sys	tems" T	homs	on Learning		
Reference(s)											
	Mallick, "Mobile and Wireless Desi	•									
	Pahlavan and Prashant Krishnan Education, 2002	nurty -	"Princip	les of V	Virele	ss Netwo	rks – A	unifie	d Approach",		

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Techr	ology - Au	tonomo	us Reç	gulati	on		R	2010
Depa	artment	Information Technology	Programn	ne Code	& Nan	ne	IT: B.Tech	n. Inforr	matior	n Technology
			Ele	ctive I		•				
Cour	se Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / We	ek Credit		Maximum ma		m marks
Cours	se Code	Course Marrie		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 I	T E13	SOFTWARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
	ctive(s)	Software quality models. Of documentation, Quality to process, Quality management and undernational quality standards.	ols includin ent system rds – ISO, (	g CASE models	tools,	Qua	lity control	and r	eliabil	ity of quality
1	INTRODU	JCTION TO SOFTWARE QU	JALITY			To	tal Hrs			9
	Software Quality – Hierarchical models of Boehm and McCall – Quality measurement – Metrics measurement and analysis – Gilb's approach – GQM Model									
I I										
Qualit	ty tasks –	SQA plan – Teams – Chara	cteristics –	Impleme	entation	– Do	cumentation	on – Re	eviews	and Audits.
		CONTROL AND RELIABIL					tal Hrs			9
		y – Ishikawa's basic tools – I – Reliability growth models				ention	and remov	/al – R	eliabili	ty models –
4	QUALITY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM				То	tal Hrs			9
		MS – Rayleigh model framewomer satisfaction analysis.	vork – Relia	bility Gro	owth m	odels	for QMS -	Comp	lexity	metrics and
5	QUALITY	'STANDARDS				То	tal Hrs			9
Need Conce		ards – ISO 9000 Series – IS	O 9000-3 fc	or softwa	re deve	elopm	ent – CMM	1 and C	: IMM	– Six Sigma
	hours to b	e taught								<b>1</b> 5
Text b	oook (s):						•			
1	Allan C. C	Gillies, "Software Quality: The	eory and Ma	anagem	ent", Th	omsc	n Learning	g, 2003		
	Stephen Pte Ltd., 2	H. Kan, "Metrics and Model 2002.	s in Softwa	re Quali	ty Engi	neerir	ng", Pears	on Edu	cation	(Singapore)
	ence(s) :									
		E. Fenton and Shari Lawrence								
3	2003.	h Chrissis, Mike Konrad an	-					·	•	ore) Pte Ltd,
4	ISO 9000	-3 "Notes for the application	of the ISO	9001 Sta	andard	to sof	tware deve	elopme	nt".	

K.	.S.Ra	ingasamy College of Techr	nology - Αι	ıtonom	ous Re	gulati	ion		R	2010
Departme	ent	Information Technology	Programi	me Code	e & Nan	ne	IT: B.Tec	h. Infor	matio	n Technology
			Ele	ctive I						
Course Co	aho	Course Name		Hou	rs / Wee	ek	Credit	M	aximu	m marks
Oodisc O	ouc	Oodise Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E1	14	ADVANCED MICROPROC		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective	` ,	To explain the microproce microprocessor and Advan-	ced RISC a					es of M		
•		ROCESSOR ARCHITECTU					tal Hrs			9
Cache – V Instruction	Instruction set – Data formats – Instruction formats – Addressing modes – Memory hierarchy – register file – Cache – Virtual memory and paging – Segmentation – Pipelining – The instruction pipeline – pipeline hazards – Instruction level parallelism – reduced instruction set – Computer principles – On-chip register files versus cache evaluation.									
2 THE MOTOROLA MC68000 FAMILY Total Hrs 9										
Directives	The MC 6800 architecture-CPU register –Data formats-Addressing modes-Instruction set and assembly Directives-Memory management-Instruction and Data Caches-Exception Processing.									
Ü										
PC family-	-The	ISC-RISC properties-RISC esun SPARC family-The MIPS	S Rx000 far	mily.	ed RIS			sor-DEC		
		RFORMANCE RISC ARCHI				_	tal Hrs			9
The ARM assembly	archi langu	tecture – Architectural inheri Jage program –Data process	tance-ARM sing instruct	Prograr ion-Data	nmer's a transfe	mode er ins	el-ARM de truction-C	velopm ontrol fl	ent to ow ins	ols-ARM struction.
5 ARN	M PR	OCESSOR FAMILY				To	tal Hrs			9
ARM orga cores.	anizat	ion and implementation –	The ARM i	nstructio	n set -	The	thumb in	structio	n set	- ARM CPU
Total hour	rs to b	e taught							4	15
Text book	` '									
		ber , " ARM System On Chip								
	2 Daniel Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors", Tata McGraw Hill. Inc. Second Edition,1995									
	3,									
	Reference(s):									
Broc	Brooks/Col, 2002.									
2 Raj l	Kama	al, "Embedded Systems. Arcl	nitecture, P	rogramn	ning and	d Des	sign", Tata	McGra	w Hill.	2003.

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Techn	ology - Αι	ıtonomo	us Re	gulati	on		R	2010	
Department	Information Technology	Programi	me Code	& Nan	ne	IT: B.Tec	h. Infori	matior	n Technology	
		Ele	ctive I							
			Hour	s / We	ek	Credit	М	aximu	ım marks	
Course Code	Course Name		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT E15	KNOWLEDGE BASED DE	CISION	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
01: (: ()	The course has been so de	signed as t	to include	e. Deve	lopm	ent of sup	port sys	tem I	Methods of	
Objective(s)	managing knowledge Intelli						. ,			
1 INTRODU	JCTION				To	tal Hrs			9	
Modeling proce Evaluation: The Decision make	Decision making, Systems, Modeling, and support – Introduction and Definition – Systems – Models – Modeling process – Decision making: The intelligence phase – The design phase - The choice phase – Evaluation: The implementation phase –Alternative Decision – Making models – Decision support systems – Decision makers - Case applications.  2 DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT Total Hrs 9									
	ort System Development: Ir			/cle – l	Metho	dologies	– proto	tvne -	- Technology	
Levels and Tools – Development platforms – Tool selection – Developing DSS Enterprise systems: Concepts and Definition – Evolution of information systems – Information needs – Characteristics and capabilities – Comparing and Integrating EIS and DSS – EIS data access, Data Warehouse, OLAP, Multidimensional analysis, presentation and the web – Including soft information enterprise on systems - Organizational DSS – supply and value chains and decision support – supply chain problems and solutions – computerized systems MRP, ERP, SCM – frontline decision support systems.										
3 KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT Total Hrs 9										
Introduction — Organizational learning and memory — Knowledge management —Development —methods, Technologies, and Tools — success —Knowledge management and Artificial intelligence — Electronic document management. Knowledge acquisition and validation: Knowledge engineering — Scope — Acquisition methods — Interviews — Tracking methods — Observation and other methods — Grid analysis — Machine Learning: Rule induction, case-based reasoning — Neural computing — Intelligent agents — Selection of an appropriate knowledge acquisition methods — Multiple experts — Validation and verification of the knowledge base — Analysis, coding, documenting, and diagramming — Numeric and documented knowledge acquisition — Knowledge acquisition and the Internet/Intranets.  4 INTELLIGENT SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT — Total Hrs — 9  Inference Techniques: Reasoning in artificial intelligence — Inference with rules: The Inference tree — Inference with frames — Model-based and case-based reasoning - Explanation and Meta knowledge — Inference with uncertainty — Representing uncertainty — Probabilities and related approaches — Theory of certainty — Approximate reasoning using fuzzy logic. Intelligent Systems Development: Prototyping: Project Initialization — System analysis and design — Software classification: Building expert systems with tools — Shells and environments — Software selection — Hardware —Rapid prototyping and a demonstration prototype - System										
development -	Implementation	•	na proto	typing	anu a	i demons		Jioloty	ype - Gystein	
	MENT SUPPORT SYSTEM					tal Hrs			9	
System integra Intelligent DSS and issues in ir structure and re	Implementing and integrating management support systems – Implementation: The major issues - Strategies – System integration – Generic models MSS, DSS, ES – Integrating EIS, DSS and ES, and global integration – Intelligent DSS – Intelligent modeling and model management – Examples of integrated systems – Problems and issues in integration. Impacts of Management Support Systems – Introduction – overview – Organizational structure and related areas – MSS support to business process reengineering – Personnel management issues – Impact on individuals – Productivity, quality, and competitiveness									
Total hours to b								4	45	
Text book(s):							•			
` ,	rban, Jay E.Aronson, "Decis n, 2001.	ion Suppo	rt Systen	ns and	Intelli	igent Syst	ems" 6t	h Edi	tion, Pearson	
Reference(s):	•									
	Natarajan, Sandhya Shekha Hill, 2002.	ar, "Knowle	edge ma	nagem	ent -	- Enablino	g Busin	ess C	Growth", Tata	
2 George M	1.Marakas, "Decision Suppor	t System",	Prentice	Hall, Ir	ndia, 2	2003.				

Speculation - Limitations of ILP.   3		K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Techr	nology - Au	ıtonomo	ous Re	gulati	ion		R	2010			
Course Code   Course Name   Hours / Week   Credit   Maximum marks	Dep	artment	Information Technology	Programi	me Code	& Nan	ne	IT: B.Tec	h. Information Technolog					
Course Code  Course Name  L T P C CA ES Total  ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE  To study the ISA design, instruction pipelining and performance related issues, to do a detailed study of ILP with software approaches, to study the ISA design, instruction pipelining and performance related issues, to do a detailed study of ILP with software approaches, to study the different multiprocessor architectures and related issues, to study the Memory and I/O systems and their performance issues.  1 INTRODUCTION  Fundamentals of Computer Design – Measuring and reporting performance – Quantitative principles of computer design. Instruction set principles – Classifying ISA – Design issues. Pipelining – Basic concepts – Hazards – Implementation – Multicycle operations.  2 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH DYNAMIC  APPROACHES  Concepts – Dynamic Scheduling – Dynamic hardware prediction – Multiple issues – Hardware based speculation – Limitations of ILP.  3 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH SOFTWARE APPROACHES  Compiler techniques for exposing ILP – Static branch prediction – VLIW – Advanced compiler support – Hardware support for exposing more parallelism – Hardware versus software speculation mechanisms  4 MEMORY AND I/O  Cache performance – Reducing cache miss penalty and miss rate – Reducing hit time – Main memory and performance – Memory technology. Types of storage devices – Buses – RAID – Reliability, availability and dependability – I/O performance measures – Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM Total Hrs 9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1 D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk, "Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.				Ele	ctive I		•							
10 IT E16	Cou	rea Cada	Course Name		Hou	rs / We	ek	Credit	М	aximu	m marks			
ARCHITECTURE  To study the ISA design, instruction pipelining and performance related issues, to do a detailed study of ILP with software approaches, to study the different multiprocessor architectures and related issues, to study the Memory and I/O systems and their performance issues.  INTRODUCTION  Total Hrs  9  Fundamentals of Computer Design – Measuring and reporting performance – Quantitative principles of computer design. Instruction set principles – Classifying ISA – Design issues. Pipelining – Basic concepts – Hazards – Implementation – Multicycle operations.  2 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH DYNAMIC  APPROACHES  Concepts – Dynamic Scheduling – Dynamic hardware prediction – Multiple issues – Hardware based speculation – Limitations of ILP.  3 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH SOFTWARE  APPROACHES  Compiler techniques for exposing ILP – Static branch prediction – VLIW – Advanced compiler support – Hardware support for exposing more parallelism – Hardware versus software speculation mechanisms  4 MEMORY AND I/O  Total Hrs  9  Cache performance – Reducing cache miss penalty and miss rate – Reducing hit time – Main memory and performance – Memory technology. Types of storage devices – Buses – RAID – Reliability, availability and dependability – I/O performance measures – Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM  Total Hrs  9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught  45  Text book(s):  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  D. Sima, T. Fountain and P. Kacsuk, "Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	Cou	ise Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
Study of ILP with dynamic approaches, to do a detailed study of ILP with software approaches, to study the different multiprocessor architectures and related issues, to study the Memory and I/O systems and their performance issues.    INTRODUCTION	10	IT E16	ARCHITECTURE											
Fundamentals of Computer Design – Measuring and reporting performance – Quantitative principles of computer design. Instruction set principles – Classifying ISA – Design issues. Pipelining – Basic concepts – Hazards – Implementation – Multicycle operations.  2 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH DYNAMIC APPROACHES  Concepts – Dynamic Scheduling – Dynamic hardware prediction – Multiple issues – Hardware based speculation – Limitations of ILP.  3 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH SOFTWARE APPROACHES  Compiler techniques for exposing ILP – Static branch prediction – VLIW – Advanced compiler support – Hardware support for exposing more parallelism – Hardware versus software speculation mechanisms  4 MEMORY AND I/O Total Hrs 9  Cache performance – Reducing cache miss penalty and miss rate – Reducing hit time – Main memory and performance – Memory technology. Types of storage devices – Buses – RAID – Reliability, availability and dependability – I/O performance measures – Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM Total Hrs 9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book(s):  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1 D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	Obj		study of ILP with dynamic a to study the different multip I/O systems and their perfo	approaches rocessor a	, to do a	detaile	ed stu	dy of ILP	with sof	ftware	approaches,			
computer design. Instruction set principles – Classifying ISA – Design issues. Pipelining – Basic concepts – Hazards – Implementation – Multicycle operations.  2 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH DYNAMIC APPROACHES  Concepts – Dynamic Scheduling – Dynamic hardware prediction – Multiple issues – Hardware based speculation – Limitations of ILP.  3 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH SOFTWARE APPROACHES  Compiler techniques for exposing ILP – Static branch prediction – VLIW – Advanced compiler support – Hardware support for exposing more parallelism – Hardware versus software speculation mechanisms  4 MEMORY AND I/O Total Hrs 9  Cache performance – Reducing cache miss penalty and miss rate – Reducing hit time – Main memory and performance – Memory technology. Types of storage devices – Buses – RAID – Reliability, availability and dependability – I/O performance measures – Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM Total Hrs 9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book(s):  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1 D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.											~			
APPROACHES  Concepts - Dynamic Scheduling - Dynamic hardware prediction - Multiple issues - Hardware based speculation - Limitations of ILP.  3 INSTRUCTION LEVEL PARALLELISM WITH SOFTWARE APPROACHES  Compiler techniques for exposing ILP - Static branch prediction - VLIW - Advanced compiler support - Hardware support for exposing more parallelism - Hardware versus software speculation mechanisms  4 MEMORY AND I/O Total Hrs 9  Cache performance - Reducing cache miss penalty and miss rate - Reducing hit time - Main memory and performance - Memory technology. Types of storage devices - Buses - RAID - Reliability, availability and dependability - I/O performance measures - Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM Total Hrs 9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures - Performance issues - Synchronization - Models of memory consistency - Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book(s):  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1 D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk, "Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	com	puter desig ards – Imp	gn. Instruction set principles lementation – Multicycle ope	<ul> <li>Classify rations.</li> </ul>	ing ISA									
Speculation - Limitations of ILP.   3														
APPROACHES		Concepts – Dynamic Scheduling – Dynamic hardware prediction – Multiple issues – Hardware based speculation – Limitations of ILP.												
Hardware support for exposing more parallelism – Hardware versus software speculation mechanisms  4 MEMORY AND I/O Total Hrs 9  Cache performance – Reducing cache miss penalty and miss rate – Reducing hit time – Main memory and performance – Memory technology. Types of storage devices – Buses – RAID – Reliability, availability and dependability – I/O performance measures – Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM Total Hrs 9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book(s):  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1 D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.		APPROA	CHES								-			
Cache performance – Reducing cache miss penalty and miss rate – Reducing hit time – Main memory and performance – Memory technology. Types of storage devices – Buses – RAID – Reliability, availability and dependability – I/O performance measures – Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM Total Hrs 9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book(s):  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1 D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.														
performance – Memory technology. Types of storage devices – Buses – RAID – Reliability, availability and dependability – I/O performance measures – Designing an I/O system.  5 MULTIPROCESSORS AND THREAD LEVEL PARALLELISM Total Hrs 9  Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book(s):  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1 D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	4	MEMOR'	Y AND I/O				To	tal Hrs			9			
Symmetric and distributed shared memory architectures – Performance issues – Synchronization – Models of memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught  1 John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	perfo	ormance –	Memory technology. Types	of storage	e device	s – Bu	ses -							
memory consistency – Multithreading.  Total hours to be taught  Text book(s):  1    John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1    D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	5	MULTIPE	ROCESSORS AND THREAD	LEVEL PA	RALLE	LISM	To	tal Hrs			9			
Text book(s):  1    John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  1    D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.				architectur	es – Pe	rforman	ice is:	sues – Sy	nchroni	zation	- Models of			
John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	Tota	Total hours to be taught 45												
Kaufmann, 2011, Fifth Edition.  Reference(s):  D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	Text	. ,												
D.Sima, T.Fountain and P.Kacsuk,"Advanced Computer Architectures: A Design Space Approach", Addison Wesley, 2003.	1			tterson, "Co	omputer	Archite	cture	: A Quant	itative <i>I</i>	Approa	ach", Morgan			
Addison Wesley, 2003.	Refe	. ,												
2 Kai Hwang and Zhi Wei Xu. "Scalable Parallel Computing" Tata McGraw-Hill New Delhi 2003	1			Advanced	Comput	er Arcl	nitecti	ures: A [	Design	Space	e Approach",			
	2	Kai Hwar	ng and Zhi.Wei Xu, "Scalable	Parallel Co	mputing	ı", Tata	McG	raw-Hill, N	lew Del	hi, 200	03.			

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010											
Department	Information Technology	Programi	ne Code	e & Nan	ne	IT: B.Tec	h. Infor	matior	n Technology		
		Ele	ctive I								
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / We	ek	Credit	М	aximu	m marks		
Course Code	Course Marrie		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 IT E17	ADVANCED DATABASES		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	To learn the fundamentals using ER diagram, make a concepts of transaction prohave an introductory knowl DB.	study of SC ocessing- o	L and reconcurre	elationa ncy co	al data ntrol t	abase des techniques	ign, kno s and r	w the ecove	fundamental ry procedure		
1 DATABA	SE MANAGEMENT				To	tal Hrs			9		
Relational Data Model – SQL - Database Design - Entity-Relationship Model –Relational Normalization – Embedded SQL – Dynamic SQL – JDBC – ODBC.											
2 ADVANCED DATABASES Total Hrs 9											
	Object Databases - Conceptual Object Data Model – XML and Web Data – XML Schema – Distributed Databases – OLAP and Data Mining – ROLAP and MOLAP										
	AND TRANSACTION PROC					tal Hrs			9		
	sing Basics – Heuristic Op Fransaction Processing in a G								ansactions –		
	ENTING AND ISOLATION					tal Hrs			9		
Failure - Reco	oncurrency Control – Object very – Atomic Termination – ransactions in Real World.										
5 DATABA	SE DESIGN ISSUES				To	tal Hrs			9		
	cryption – Digital Signatures ng - Optimization and Resea		ization -	- Authe	entica	ted RPC	-Integri	ty - C	Consistency -		
Total hours to b	pe taught							4	15		
Text book(s):											
McGraw	1 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry. F. Korth, S.Sudharsan, "Database System Concepts", 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition., Tata McGraw Hill, 2011										
2 R. Elmasri and S.B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Fifth Edition, Addison Wesley, 2009											
Reference(s):											
Oriented	Oriented Approach", Addison-Wesley, 2007										
2 Raghu Ra	amakrishnan & Johannes Ge	hrke, "Data	base M	anagen	nent S	Systems",	3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi	on, Ti	MH, 2003		

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Ted	chnology -	Auto	onom	ous Reg	ulation		F	R 2010	
Departme	nt Information Technology	Programn	ne C	ode &	Name	IT : B.Tech	. Inform	ation Te	echnology	
	•	Ele	ctive	I						
0	da Osamas Nasas		Н	lours/\	Week	Credit	Ma	Maximum Marks    ES	Marks	
Course Co	de Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT E1	METHODS		3	2	0	4	50		100	
Objective(	At the end of the course, logic of a program, gain k basic for the prolog languates aware of a class of function input output functions in sy kinds of problems occur in be acquainted with the bas	nowledge valuege. An under the constant of the	which inder ansfo s cou g nur	n has stand orm a urse g merica	applicati ing in id finite set jives a co ally. Be e	on in expert lentifying pa into anothe omplete pro- xposed the	system tterns or r finite s cedure f course,	i, data on man set whic or solvi	base and a y levels be th relates to ng different	
1 PF	OPOSITIONAL CALCULUS				To	tal Hrs		12		
Truth table Principal co Predicates	Propositions – Logical connectives – Compound propositions – Conditional and biconditional propositions – Truth tables – Tautologies and contradictions – Logical equivalences and implications – Normal forms – Principal conjunctive and disjunctive normal forms – Rules of inference – Arguments - Validity of arguments - Predicates – Logical equivalences and implications for quantified statements – Theory of inference – The rules of universal specification and generalization – Validity of arguments.									
2 SE	T THEORY	-			To	tal Hrs		12		
Relations of	epts – Notations – Subset – Alge on sets –Types of relations and e relations –Recurrence relations	I their prop	erties	s – R	elational	matrix and	the gra	iph of a		
3 GRAPH THEORY Total Hrs 12										
minimum s graph theo	n of graph – Types of network of panning tree- shortest path algo ry. DLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND	orithm -Dep	th fir		arch algo	orithm-Cluste		orithm	for network	
1 4	COBLEMS	LIOLIV V/			To	tal Hrs		12		
Gaussian	rpolation methods (method of elimination and Gauss-Jordan onverse of a matrix by Gauss-Jor	methods -	Itera	ative r	methods:	Gauss Ja	cobi an	d Gaus	s - Seidel	
5 NU	IMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION	AND INTEG	RAT	TION	To	tal Hrs		12		
point Gaus	integration by Trapezoidal and sisian quadrature formulas - Taylo a method for solving first order e	or Series me								
Total hours	to be taught							60		
Text book (	s) :									
1 Su	bramaniam. N., "Discrete Mather	matics" SCI	M Pu	blicati	ions, Ero	de, Third ed	ition, 20	10.		
	ndasamy, P.Thilakavthy, K and 99.	Gunavathy	γ, K.	"Num	erical M	ethods." S.C	hand a	nd Co.	New Delhi,	
Reference(	s):									
l Inc	rnard Kolman, Robert C. Busby lian reprint,Pearson Education P	vt Ltd., Nev	v Del	hi, 20	03.					
<sup>2</sup> Co	Kenneth H.Rosen, "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw – Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.									
3 Sc	Trembly J.P and Manohar R, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 2003.									
	r.singh Deo, "Graph theory wit lhi,2012	h application	on to	Eng	g and c	omputer sci	ence" P	'HI Lea	rning, New	

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Tec	hnology - A	Autono	mou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010		
Department	Information Technology	Programn	ne Coo	de &N	ame	IT: B.Tech	. Informa	tion Tech	nnology		
		Elect	ive II								
Course Code	Cauraa Nama		Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks		
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 IT E21	CLOUD COMPUTING (CS,	•	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	Be able to understand what understand how to design a						omputing		able to		
_	DUCTION				_	otal Hrs		8			
Cloud computing basics: Defining Cloud computing –Cloud Types - Characteristics of Cloud computing – Assessing the role of Open Standards - Measuring the cloud's value - Cloud Architecture: Exploring the cloud computing stack.											
2 CLOUD	SERVICES AND APPLICAT	IONS			Т	otal Hrs		10			
Machine Imagin  3 CLOUD  Platform as a S components an	Service- Defining software as a Service - Defining Identity as a Service, Understanding Abstraction and virtualization: Virtualization Technologies - Load Balancing and virtualization-Understanding Hypervisors-Machine Imaging - Porting applications  3										
	standing Amazon Database S	Services			Т	otal Hrs		9			
	Services: Exploring Microsof Securing the cloud – Securin										
STORA						otal Hrs		9			
	d Architecture: Introducing SOA. Cloud storage: Provision								anaging		
Total hours to b		J				<u> </u>		45			
Text book :							•				
1 Barrie S	osinsky, "Cloud Computing B	sible". Wiley	Publis	shing,	2011.	·					
Reference (s):											
Comput	Computing, Applications and Data Centers in the Cloud with SLAs". Emereo Pty Limited, 2008.										
	Reese, "Cloud Application A lition ]Publisher - Orelly's, 200		: Build	ling A	pplica	tions and Inf	frastructu	re in the	Cloud".		

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of Tecl	nnology -	Autor	nomo	us Re	gulation		R 20	010
De	partment	Information Technology	Progran	nme C	ode &	Name	IT: B.Tec	h.Informa	ation Tec	hnology
			Elec	ctive II			•			
Car	uraa Cada	Course Nome		Hou	rs / W	'eek	Credit	Max	kimum Ma	arks
Col	ırse Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
1	) IT E22	GRID COMPUTING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Ob	jective(s)	To understand the concept of the con							computing	).
1	1 GRID COMPUTING Total Hrs 9									
Intro	oduction - D	efinition - Scope of grid comp	uting							
2	GRID CO	MPUTING INITIATIVES					Total Hrs		9	
Grid	Computing	g Organizations and their role:	s – Grid C	omput	ing an	atomy	– Grid Com	puting roa	ad map.	
3	GRID CO	MPUTING APPLICATIONS					Total Hrs		9	
Mei	ging the Gr	id sources – Architecture with	the Web	Device	s Arcl	hitectu	re.			
4	TECHNOI	_OGIES					Total Hrs		9	
		le use cases – OGSA platforn OGSI , Technical details of O							s , A high	ı-level
5	GRID CO	MPUTING TOOL KITS					Total Hrs		9	
Glo	bus Toolkit	<ul> <li>Architecture, Programming</li> </ul>	model, Hiç	gh leve	el serv	ices				
Tota	al hours to b	oe taught							45	
Tex	t book:							•		
1	Joshy Jos	eph & Craig Fellenstein, "Grid	I Computir	ng", Pł	II, PTI	R-200	4.			
Ref	erence (s) :									
1	Ahmar Abbas, "Grid Computing: A Practical Guide to technology and Applications", Charles River media – 2003.									
2	D.Janakira	am, "Grid Computing": A Rese	earch Mon	ograpl	n, Tata	a McG	raw-Hill,2005	5		

K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Tech	nology - Auton	omou	ıs Regul	ation			R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Programme C	ode &	Name	IT: E	B.Tech. In	format	ion Te	chnology
		Elective I	I		,				
0 0 1	0 11		Но	urs / We	ek	Credit	Ма	ximum	marks
Course Code	Course Nam	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E23	SOFTWARE PROJECT M	IANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To understand the roles of in project management. The understand the technique activities, resources and political problems a project insignificance and to be appreciate of other management.	o gain Expertise s available with risks can be ke ct will encounte jin to Understal	in siz whicl ept ur er aga nd ho	e, effort h a proje nder con linst whi w to ap	and co ect's a trol ch the proac	ost estima nims and To under technic n non-tec	ation te object rstand al prol chnical	echnique tives, to the so olems proble	ies To imetable, ocial and pale into ems To
1 INTRODU	CTION TO SOFTWARE PR	OJECT MANAG	EME	VT	To	tal Hrs		9	
	n – Contract Management ing – Stepwise Project Plan		ered b	y Softwa	are Pr	oject Ma	nagem	ent – (	Overview
2 PROGRAM	MME MANAGEMENT AND	PROJECT EVAI	LUATI	ON	To	tal Hrs		9	
	rogramme Management - S – Cash Flow Forecasting -								
	PLANNING AND RISK MAI	NAGEMENT			To	tal Hrs		9	
Pass – Backwa	oject Schedule – Sequencir rd Pass – Activity Float – Nature Of Risk – Types Of ad Control.	Shortening Proj	ect D	uration -	- Activ	ity on A	rrow N	letwork	s – Risk
4 MONITOR	ING AND CONTROL				To	tal Hrs		9	
scheduling seque Earned Value — — Introduction — Management — Manageme	ation - identifying and schence - Creating Framework Priortizing Monitoring –Gett Types Of Contract – Stage Acceptance.  G PEOPLE AND ORGANIZ Inderstanding Behavior – Or Best Methods – Motivation on Motivation of the Contract of the Contr	c – Collecting Tring Project Backs In Contract Plant ING TEAMS  ganizational Belon – The Oldma	ne Dat To Ta aceme naviou n – Ha	a – Visu arget – C ent – Typ ur - Selec ackman	alizing hange bical To ting To Job C	y Progress e Control ferms Of tal Hrs he Right haracteris	ss – Co – Man A Con Person stics M	aging ( tract – 9 n For T	Contracts Contract Contract The Job – Working
And Safety – Ca	se Studies.								
Total hours to be	e taught							45	
Text book :	A40 0 0 0	<u> </u>			- 11.1	<b>-</b>		11111 65	
1 Bob Hughe	es, Mikecotterell, "Software	Project Manage	ment",	Fourth I	=ditior	ı, ıata M	cGraw	HIII, 20	JU6.
	Gopalaswamy, "Managing G	Slobal Projects"	Tata N	/lcGraw	Hill 20	001 2002			
	oftware Project Managemen	•			ı ıııı, 20	701.2002	•		
	oftware Project Managemen				on,				
Robert T. Futrell, Donald F. Shefer and Linda I. Shefer, "Quality Software Project Management", Pearson Education, 2003.									

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Techn	ology - /	Auton	omou	s Regul	ation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Progran	nme C	ode 8	Name	IT: B.T		ormation	
		Elect	ive II			TCCIIII	ology		
			Но	urs / V	Veek	Credit	Ma	aximum M	arks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E24	DESIGN OF EMBEDDED SYSTEMS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Introduce to features that but interaction that the various of Techniques of interfacing be processing, To enable writing lucid manner the basic concernition compilers etc, and to understaystem.	omponent etween properties of efficient epts of sy	ts with rocess nt prog stems	nin an sors & grams prog	embed periph on any ramming	ded syste leral devided dedicated g like ope	m have ce relat proces rating s	with eached to employers, To proystem, as:	h other, bedded esent in sembler
1 INTRODI	UCTION TO EMBEDDED SYST	EMS				Total Hrs		9	
interrupt control	functional building blocks of ellers using circuit block diagram	represen				gory.			s, timer,
	SSOR AND MEMORY ORGANIZ					Total Hrs		9	
	in a processor; selection of proory and I/O units; memory ma								
3 DEVICES	S & BUSES FOR DEVICES NE	TWORK				Total Hrs		9	
communication  – Serial port & p	imer & counting devices; se using ISA, PCI, PCI/X buses, a parallel port. GRAMMING SCHEDULE MECH	rm bus; i	nterfac	ation sing w	using ith devic	es/ports, d	device d	rivers in a	system
writing interrupt Multi threaded p Scheduling – Th scheduling, ass	tion – Transfer rate, latency; into service routine in C & assembly programming – Context switchin nread states, pending threads, o igning priorities, deadlock, watch ME OPERATING SYSTEM (RTO	y languag g, prema context sy hdog tim	jes; pr iture & vitchin	eventi non-	ing interi orematu	rupt overru re multitas	in; disal king, se ig, priori	oility interr maphores	upts.
Introduction to be Interrupt handling plan, use of the	pasic concepts of RTOS, Basics ng, task scheduling; embedded target system, emulator, use of	of real ti	esign	issues		stem opera	ating sys	orocess – A	
Total hours to b	e taught							45	
Textbook :									
	I, 'Embedded System – Architec		•					, 2006.	
	. Lewis 'Fundamentals of Embe	dded So	tware'	, Prer	tice Hal	of India, 2	2004.		
Reference (s):	# F 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	_	1 =		00.1:				
	eath, Embedded Systems Design								
	Simon, An Embedded Software								
India, Mo	Volf, Computers as Components	Indian R	eprint	2001.				•	
	ahid and Tony Givargis, Em ion, John Wiley, 2002.	nbedded	Syste	ms I	Jesign	– A unifi	ied Hai	raware /S	oftware

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of Tec	hnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	gulation		R 20	010
Depa	artment	Information Technology	Programm	ne Cod	le &N	ame	IT: B.Tech	. Informat	tion Tech	nology
			Elect	ive II						
Cours	se Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / W	'eek	Credit	Max	kimum M	arks
Cours	se Code	Course Marrie		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 ľ	T E25	PERVASIVE COMPUTING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ctive(s)	Be able to understanding enabling usage and user i pervasive environment						nd its a low PDA		
1	INTRO	DUCTION					Total Hrs		8	
	ecting issu	puting Application - Pervasiventes and protocols.	. ,				erfaces -Devi	ce techno	ology trei	nds,
2		SIVE COMPUTING AND WE	_			_	Total Hrs		10	
	ation Prof	puting and web based Applicators (WAP) Architecture and ENABLING PERVASIVE COI	Security - '							
		Pervasive Computing - Voice		- Sna	och A	nnlica		asive Co		and
securi	•	r ervasive Computing - voice	Standards	- Ope	COLLY	pplica	uons in rerv	asive Co	inputing	anu
4	PDA IN	PERVASIVE COMPUTING					Total Hrs		9	
		ve Computing – Introduction - eristics - PDA Based Access			ompoi	nents,	Standards,	emerging	trends -	PDA
5	USER II	NTERFACE ISSUES IN PER	VASIVE CO	)MPU	TING		Total Hrs		9	
Weara	able comp	ssues in Pervasive Computin outing Architecture.	g, Architect	ure - S	Smart	Card-	based Auth	entication	Mechar	nisms -
	nours to b	e taught							45	
Text b										
1	Comput	Burkhardt, Horst Henn, Sing Technology and Architect								
Refere	ence (s) :									
1	Second	nsman, Lothat Merk, Martin S Edition, Springer- Verlag, Ne	w Delhi, 20	03.						
2	New De	anerjee: Internetworking Tec lhi, 2003. (ISBN 81-203-2185	5-5)							dia,
3		anerjee: Lecture Notes in Pe		nputin	g, Out	line N	lotes, BITS-F	Pilani, 200	03.	

K.	S.Rangasamy College of T	echnology -	Auto	nomo	us Re	gulation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programm	e Cod	e &Na	me	IT: B.Tech	. Informa	tion Tech	nology
		Elec	ctive II						
Course Code	e Course Name		Hou	ırs / W	'eek	Credit	Ma	ximum M	arks
Course Code	course marrie		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E26	C# AND .NET		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	The student will gain knot technologies that constitution basic and advanced leand be ready for large—so	ite the framevels. By build	work.	The st	udent	will gain prog	gramming	g skills in	C# both
1 INTRO	DUCTION TO C#					Total Hrs		8	
Branching, L	#, Understanding .NET, Ove poping, Methods, Arrays, Stri	ings, Structur					, Operat	ors, Expr	essions,
2 OBJEC	CORIENTED ASPECTS OF	C#				Total Hrs		9	
Exceptions.	ects, Inheritance, Polymorph		es, Op	erator	Over		gates, E	vents, Er	rors and
3 APPLIC	ATION DEVELOPMENT ON	.NET				Total Hrs		8	
	dows Applications, Accessing								
	ASED APPLICATION DEVEL					Total Hrs		8	
	Web Applications with Web	-	ramm	ing W	eb Se				
	R AND THE .NET FRAMEW					Total Hrs		12	
Marshaling,	Versioning, Attributes, Refl Remoting, Understanding Se ing the Client, Using SingleC	erver Object							
Total hours to	be taught							45	
Text book (s)									
1	jurusamy, "Programming in (			Hill, Se	econd	Edition, 2009	9.		
	y, "Programming C#", 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.	, O'Reilly, 20	07.						
Reference (s									
-	Schildt, "The Complete Refe					ill, Second E	dition,200	05	
	n et al, "Professional C#", 3r								
	Troelsen, "Pro C# 2005 and								
4 "Unders	tanding .NET 2/E" ,David Ch	appell, Pears	on Ed	lucatio	n, Se	cond Edition,	2006.		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010  Department Information Technology Programme Code &Name IT : B.Tech. Information Technology												
Department	Information Technology	Prograi	mme (	Code &	&Nam	e IT:B.	Tech. In	formation	Technology			
		E	lectiv	e II								
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credit	N	<i>M</i> aximum	Marks			
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
10 IT E27	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT(Infosys)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
Appreciate the Mobility landscape, to familiarize with Mobile apps development aspects, to design and develop mobile apps, using Android as development platform, with key focus on user experience design, native data handling and background tasks and notifications, to appreciation of nuances such as native hardware play, location awareness, graphics, and multimedia, to perform testing, signing, packaging and distribution of mobile apps												
1 GETTIN	NG STARTED WITH MOBIL		<u> </u>	•		otal Hrs		9				
mobile app deve	ape, Mobile platforms, Mob elopment environment along	g with an			case	study on M						
	NG BLOCKS OF MOBILE A					otal Hrs		9				
	ace designing – mobile UI nteraction amongst activitie											
_	NG BLOCKS OF MOBILE A					otal Hrs		9				
	ycle, Notifications, Broadca shared preferences, mob c)											
4 SPRUC	ING UP MOBILE APPS				To	otal Hrs		9				
	animation – custom views, awareness, and native hard											
5 TESTIN	IG & TAKING MOBILE APF	PS TO MA	ARKE	Т	To	otal Hrs		9				
	oile apps, White box testinç um, MonkeyTalk - Versioni											
Total hours to be taught 45												
Text book :												
1 Frank A	Ableson,Sen R, Chrisking, "A	Android I	n Actio	on" Dr	eamte	ch Press, N	New Delh	i,3rd Edi	tion,2012.			
Reference (s):												
1 Dimarz	1 Dimarzio J F "Android; A Programmer's Guide", Tata Mcgraw Hill Education Pvt ltd ,2010.											

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Techno	logy - Autono	mous	Regu	ılatic	n		R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Programme C	ode &	Name	e l'	T : B.Tech	. Informa	ation T	echnology
		Elective I	II						
0 0 1	- N		Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks
Course Code	e Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E31	INFORMATION RETRIEVAL TECHNIQUES		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study the Basic retrieval retrieval; to study the clust techniques catering retrieval	stering and p							
1 INTRO	DUCTION				Tota	l Hrs	9		
	pts – Retrieval Process – Moderieval Performance Evaluation	eling – Classi	Infor	matio	n Re	trieval- Al	gebraic	and P	robabilistic
2 QUERY	LANGUAGES AND OPERATIO	NS			Tota	l Hrs	9		
	- Key Word based Querying – F eedback – Local and Global Ana						Query O	peratio	ons – User
	PERATIONS,INDEXING AND S					l Hrs	9		
	reprocessing – Clustering – Text equential searching – Pattern n								
	IEDIA MODELS, INDEXING ANI	D SEARCHING	3		Tota	al Hrs	9		
	- Query Languages - Spatial						ndexing	Approa	ach – One
	Time Series – Two Dimensional		– Fea	ture E			T		
	HING THE WEB AND LIBRARIE	_				l Hrs	9		
	e Web – Challenges – Characte stems –Digital Libraries – Archite								
Total hours t		otarar 155ac5	Doca	mont	ivious	oio, reopro-		45	7100000
Text book:	9						1		
1 Ricardo	Baeza-Yate, Berthier Ribeiro-N	eto, "Modern I	nform	ation	Retri	eval", Pea	rson Ed	ucation	n Asia, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
Reference (s									
`	nowdhury, "Introduction to Mode	rn Information	Retrie	eval",	Neal	-Schuman	Publish	ers; 2	nd edition,
	urafsky and James H. Martin, "S	peech and Lar	nguag	e Prod	essi	ng", Pears	on Educ	ation, 2	2000.
3 David A 2000.	. Grossman, Ophir Frieder, "Info	ormation Retri	eval: /	Algorit	hms,	and Heu	ristics", A	Acader	mic Press,
	T. Meadow, Bert R. Boyce, D 000.	onald H. Kraf	t, "Tex	kt Info	rmat	ion Retrie	val Syst	ems",	Academic

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Tec	hnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	)10
Department	Information Technology	Programm	ne Cod	e &Na	ame	IT: B.Tech	. Informa	ation Tecl	hnology
		Electi	ve III						
Course Code	Course Name						arks		
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E32	SOFTWARE TESTING		_	-	•	_			100
Objective(s)	stress the need and conduc	ct of testing I	levels.	To id	entify	the issues in	testing r		
1 INTROD	DUCTION				Т	otal Hrs		8	
Definitions, Soft Defects, Defect for Developing a	ware Testing Principles, The Classes, The Defect Repos a Defect Repository	e Tester's Ro	ole in	a Soft	ware Defect	Developmen Examples, I	t Organiz	zation, Or er/Tester	rigins of
	ASE DESIGN							. •	
Paths:Their Rol  3 LEVELS The Need for I Testable Unit, Integration Test Beta and Accep	e in White-box Based Test D GOF TESTING Levels of Testing, Unit Test The Test Harness, Running s, Integration Test Planning tance Tests	Design, Addit t, Unit Test the Unit tes	Planr	White hing, I	Box T T Design ording	est Design A otal Hrs ning the Uni g results, Int	Approach t Tests. egration	es 9 The Clastests, De	ss as a
4 TEST M	ANAGEMENT				Т	otal Hrs		9	
Plan Attachmer Introducing the	ncepts, Testing and Debugg nts, Locating Test Items, Th test specialist, Skills needed	ne role of the by a test sp	ree gr	oups	in Tes	st Planning		cy Develo	
	OLLING AND MONITORING					otal Hrs		9	
	Measurements and Mileston Criteria for Test Complet Review Plans.								
Total hours to b	e taught							45	
Text book :									
1 Ilene Bu	rnstein, "Practical Software	Testing", Spi	ringer	Intern	ationa	al Edition, Ch	ennai, 20	003	
Reference (s):									
Delhi, 19								Education	on, New
	Dustin, "Effective Software 1	•							
3 Renu Rajani and Pradeep Oak, "Software Testing – Effective Methods, Tools and Techniques", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003									

K.	S.Rangasamy College of Te	echnology - /	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Code	&Nar	ne	IT: B.Tech.	Informati	on Tech	nology
		Electi	ive III						
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Course Code	Course Marrie	<del>,</del>	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E33	E-COMMERCE		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To enable learners to us Security.		e Elec	ronic			siness ar	nd in pa	yments,
1 INTRO	DUCTION TO E-COMMERC	CE			Т	otal Hrs		8	
Electronic commerce and physical commerce - Economic forces – advantages – myths - business models.									
	NOLOGY INFRASTRUCTUR					otal Hrs		10	
publishing tec	World Wide Web, internet hnology- basics of web serve						cryptogra	•	rmation
	ESS APPLICATIONS					otal Hrs		10	
CRM; Busine	ented ecommerce – E-tailinç ss oriented ecommerce – and Web portals								
	MERCE PAYMENTS AND S					otal Hrs		9	
	Characteristics of payment of	•		s, E-ca	ash, E	- check and	Micro pay	ment sy	stems.
5 LEGAI	AND PRIVACY ISSUES IN	E- COMMER	CE		T	otal Hrs		8	
contracts and	and privacy issues - Prote warranties. Taxation and end			ethoc	lology	– consume	r protect	ion, cyb	er laws,
Total hours to	be taught							45	
Text book:									
	Chan, <u>Raymond Lee, Tha</u> ations", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2		Elizab	eth C	hang,	"E-Comme	rce – fui	ndament	als and
2 Gary F	. Schneider, "Electronic com	merce, Thom	son co	urse t	echno	ology", Fourtl	h annual	edition, 2	2007.
Reference (s)									
McGra	Bhasker, "Electronic Comm wHill Publications, 2008								
	sh K.Bajaj and Debjani Na ations, 2008	ıg, "Ecommer	ce- th	e cutt	ing e	dge of Busir	ness", Ta	ata McG	raw Hill
3 Efraim	Turban et al," Electronic Cor	mmerce –A m	anage	rial pe	erspec	tive", Pearso	on Educat	tion Asia	a, 2006

K.S.	Rangasamy College of T	echnology -	Auto	nomou	ıs Re	gulation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programn	ne Co	de &Na	ame	IT: B.Tech	n. Inform	ation Tec	hnology
		Elec	tive II	l					
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum Ma	arks
Course Code	Course Marrie		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E34	DISTRIBUTED COMPUT	_	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To understand the concept To understand the						ues of op	erating sy	/stems.
1 INTRODU	JCTION oals – hardware concepts					Total Hrs		9	
system – Muli Performance a 2 PROCES	SES AND DISTRIBUTED (	System - de	sign i	ssues	– tra	nsparency -	- Flexibil	ity – relia	ability –
communication		ΓM networks	– Clie	ent ser	ver m		te proce		– group
	NG SYSTEM ISSUES - I					Total Hrs		9	
	n – Clock Synchronizatior nreads – System models								
	NG SYSTEM ISSUES - II					Total Hrs		9	
Distributed file replication –mu	systems Distributed file s Iltimedia.	ystem desigr	n – im	pleme	ntatio	n – file mod	els – fau	ılt toleran	ce - file
5 DISTRIBU	JTED PROCESSING					Total Hrs		9	
	red memory - consistency red memory – Distributed p						memory -	- shared	variable
Total hours to b	oe taught							45	
Text book :									
-	.Tanenbaum,"Distributed C	perating Sys	tems"	, Pears	son E	ducation Asia	a, 2001.		
Reference (s):							·		
	inghal and niranjan G.Shiva	•					tem, Tata	a McGraw	Hill.
2 Pradeep.k	and Sinha," Distributed op	erating syste	ms,Pl	HI, Nev	wdelh	, 2001			

K.S	Rangasamy College of Te	echnology - Aut	onomo	ous R	egula	ntion		R 20	)10
Department	Information Technology	Programme C	ode &l	Name	Г	T: B.Tech	. Informa	tion Tech	nnology
		Elective	Ш						
Course Code	Course Nor		Hour	rs / We	eek	Credit	Max	imum Ma	arks
Course Code	Course Nam	ie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E35	CLIENT SERVER COMP	UTING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To learn advanced Java petc, develop network progetier applications; understa	jrams in Java, ur	ndersta	nd Co	ncep	ts needed	l for distri		
1 INTROD	UCTION				Т	otal Hrs		9	
Client Server Computing era, Real Client /Server, Fat Servers or fat clients, 2 tier versus 3 Tier, Intergalactic client server, client server for different models, building blocks.  2 CLIENT / SERVER OPERATING SYSTEMS Total Hrs 9									
						otal Hrs		9	
MAC OS, Linux	erver Programs, Server ned OS, Win OS Server OS tre				ver, (	OS/2 warp			trends,
	SERVER MIDDLEWARE					otal Hrs		9	
messaging an MOM Vs RPC,	are global directory servi d peer to peer Sockets, N Evolution of the NOS, DEC	etWare, NetBIO, The enterprise	S, rem	ote p	roced	ure call,			
4 CLIENT	SERVER TRANSACTION	PROCESSING			Т	otal Hrs		9	
	es, Transaction Models, TP Monitor Client / Server let the players.								
	SERVER AND INTERNET				Т	otal Hrs		9	
	rver – Web Style, HTML T sed forms, CGI - The Distrib								b style,
Total hours to b	oe taught							45	
Reference Boo	ks (s) :								
Robert Orfail, Dan Harkey Jeri Edwards, "Essential Client /Server Survival Guide", Third edition, John Wiley & Sons, Singapore, 2009.									
James E.Goldman, Phillip T.Rawles, Julie R.Mariga," Client / Server Information Systems, A Business Oriented Approach", John Wiley& Sons, Singapore, 2000.									
3 Eric J Jo 2001.	hnson,"A complete guide t	o Client / Server	Comp	outing"	, Firs	t edition,	Prentice	Hall Nev	w Delhi,
4 Smith &	Guengerich," Client / Serve	r Computing ", P	rentice	Hall,N	lew [	Delhi, 200	2		

K.S.F	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology Autonomous Regulation R 2010											
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Cod	e &Na	ame	IT : B.Tech.	Informat	tion Te	chnology			
		Elective	e III									
Course Code	Course Name		Ho	urs/W	'eek	Credit	Max	ximum	Marks			
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
10 IT E36	XML AND WEB SERVICE	S	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	The basic aim of this su various key technologies explains how the web se security issues in the XMI	for web servervices can b	ices,	proto	ocol a	architecture of	XML se	ervices	and also			
1 INTRODUCTION Total Hrs 9												
Role Of XML – XML and the Web – XML Language Basics – SOAP – Web Services – Revolutions of Xml – Service Oriented Architecture (SOA).												
2 XML TECH						Total Hrs		9				
XML-Namespace Infrastructure.	s – Structuring With Scher	nas and DTD	– P	resen		·	- Trans	format	on - XML			
3 SOAP						Total Hrs		9				
	AP-HTTP - XML - RPC - and Faults - SOAP with Atta		ocol-	Mess	age	Structure – In	termedia	aries -	Actors -			
4 WEB SERV	/ICES					Total Hrs		9				
Overview – Archit Overview of .NET	ecture – Key Technologies And J2EE.	– UDDI – W	SDL	– eb>	KML -	- SOAP and V	Veb serv	rices in	E-Com –			
5 XML SECU	RITY AND XML IN PRACT	ICE				Total Hrs		9				
	v – Canonicalization – XML - Guidelines for Signing XM						XML Di	gital S	gnature –			
Total hours to be	taught							45				
Text book (s):												
1 Frank. P. C	oyle, "XML, Web Services	And The Data	Rev	olutio	n", P	earson Educa	tion, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	editior	,2002.			
Reference(s):												
Wiley Publ	lagappan, Robert Skoczyla ishing Inc., 2004.					•						
2 Sandeep C	Chatterjee, James Webber,	"Developing E	Enter	prise	Web	Services", Pe	arson E	ducatio	n, 2004.			
3 McGovern	, et al., "Java Web Services	Architecture"	', Mo	rgan	Kaufr	nann Publishe	ers, 2005	j.				

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010								10
Department	Information Technology	Programn	ne Code & N	lame	IT: B.Tech	. Informa	tion Te	chnology
		Ele	ective III	•				
Course Code	Cauraa Nama		Hours / W	eek	Credit	Max	ximum	Marks
Course Code	Course Name	L	_ T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E37	JAVA TECHNOLOGIE	:S 3	3 0	0	3	50	50	100
To learn the basics of J2EE, to develop web applications using the J2EE concepts, to implement session tracking mechanism, to understand the JSP components and objects, to understand the basics of struts2, to perform XML based validations, to configure Hibernate, to write programs using HQL, to implement Spring IoC containers, to implement the concept of Dependency injection.								
	CTION TO J2EE				Total Hr		9	
J2EE Platform Overview – Java EE Platform – Distributed Multi tiered Applications – Java EE – Web and Business Components – Java EE Containers – services and types – Java EE application Assembly and deployment – Packaging Applications - Java EE modules – Getting started with Web Applications – Model View Controller (MVC2) Architecture and Packaging EJB Module								
2   ADVANCEL DEVELOPN	D JAVA EE – WEB AND E MENT	BUSINESS	COMPONE	NIS	Total Hr	s	9	)
Servlet Context -	s – Sessions – Session – Java Server Pages – ges – JSP Implicit obje eatures of EJB	Overview of	of JSP - JS	P Archite	ecture and	lifecycle	<ul><li>Comp</li></ul>	conents of
	FRAMEWORK				Total Hr		9	١
Struts2 Intercept	nd Architecture – Struts ors – Struts2 Results –		landling Life					
	s- Struts2 Database Acce							2 Actions,
4 HIBERNAT	s- Struts2 Database Acce					g librarie		2 Actions, ruts2 XML
4 HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many	s- Struts2 Database Acce	view, Hibe essions - (HQL) – F	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O	onment Class and	Struts2 Ta  Total Hr  Hiberna  Mapping  ppings — C	s   te Archit Files – E	es – Streeture Building and A	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate association
4 HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe	s- Struts2 Database Acce E Hibernate-, ORM Overv guration – Hibernate Se ernate Query Language	view, Hibe essions - (HQL) – F	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O	onment Class and	-Struts2 Ta  Total Hr  - Hiberna d Mapping ppings - C	s   te Archit Files – E	es – Streeture Building	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate association
4 HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many 5 SPRING Introduction to S - Spring IoC Configure 1	s- Struts2 Database Acce E Hibernate-, ORM Overv guration – Hibernate Se ernate Query Language	view, Hibe essions - (HQL) - H One -to- M eture - Bea inversion of	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O Many, Many In Definition, f control (100	onment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar Bean So	Total Hr Hiberna Mapping Ppings — Cny Total Hr Copes and Rendency Inj	s   te Archit Files – E Collection s   Bean Defection (D	es – Streeture Building and A	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate association wheritance
HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many S PRING Introduction to S Spring loC Con Injection, Spring Total hours to be	s- Struts2 Database Acce E  Hibernate-, ORM Overviguration — Hibernate Secretariate Query Language — to- Many, One- to- One, pring Framework Architector Injection — location —	view, Hibe essions - (HQL) - H One -to- M eture - Bea inversion of	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O Many, Many In Definition, f control (100	onment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar Bean So	Total Hr Hiberna Mapping Ppings — Cny Total Hr Copes and Rendency Inj	s   te Archit Files – E Collection s   Bean Defection (D	es – Streeture Building and A	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate association hheritance ring Setter
HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many SPRING Introduction to S - Spring IoC Col Injection, Spring Total hours to be Text book (s):	s- Struts2 Database Acce  E  Hibernate-, ORM Overy guration — Hibernate Se ernate Query Language - to- Many, One- to- One,  pring Framework Architect intainers, Understanding i Constructor Injection —Ioc	view, Hibe essions - (HQL) - H One -to-M cture - Bea nversion of C in Action	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O. Many, Many In Definition, f control (Iou - Architectur	ognL - conment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar  Bean So C) -Depe	Struts2 Ta  Total Hr  Hiberna  Mapping  ppings — Cny  Total Hr  copes and I  endency Inj  ng MVC Fra	s   te Archit Files – E Collection s   Bean Def ection (D amework	ges - Street	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate ssociation nheritance ring Setter
4 HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many 5 SPRING Introduction to S - Spring IoC Col Injection, Spring Total hours to be Text book (s): 1 Kogent Solu Edition.	s- Struts2 Database Acce  E  Hibernate-, ORM Overvious Dernate Securation — Hibernate Securate Query Language - to- Many, One- to- One,  pring Framework Architectural Prince Constructor Injection —Iocotaught  utions Inc, "Java Server Prince	view, Hibeessions - (HQL) - H One -to-M cture - Bea inversion of C in Action	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O. Many, Many In Definition, f control (Io0 - Architectur	ognL - conment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar  Bean Sc C) -Depe	Struts2 Ta  Total Hr  Hiberna  Mapping  ppings — Cny  Total Hr  copes and I  endency Inj  ng MVC Fra	s   te Archit Files – E Collection s   Bean Def ection (D amework	ges - Street	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate ssociation nheritance ring Setter
4 HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many 5 SPRING Introduction to S - Spring IoC Con Injection, Spring Total hours to be Text book (s): 1 Kogent Solu Edition. 2 Kogent Solu	s- Struts2 Database Acce  E  Hibernate-, ORM Overy guration — Hibernate Se ernate Query Language - to- Many, One- to- One,  pring Framework Architect intainers, Understanding i Constructor Injection —Ioc	view, Hibeessions - (HQL) - H One -to-M cture - Bea inversion of C in Action	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O. Many, Many In Definition, f control (Io0 - Architectur	ognL - conment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar  Bean Sc C) -Depe	Struts2 Ta  Total Hr  Hiberna  Mapping  ppings — Cny  Total Hr  copes and I  endency Inj  ng MVC Fra	s   te Archit Files – E Collection s   Bean Def ection (D amework	ges - Street	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate ssociation nheritance ring Setter
4 HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many 5 SPRING Introduction to Spring IoC Configetion, Spring Total hours to be Text book (s): 1 Kogent Solu Edition.	s- Struts2 Database Acce  E  Hibernate-, ORM Overvious Dernate Securation — Hibernate Securate Query Language - to- Many, One- to- One,  pring Framework Architectural Prince Constructor Injection —Iocotaught  utions Inc, "Java Server Prince	view, Hibeessions - (HQL) - H One -to-M cture - Bea inversion of C in Action	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O. Many, Many In Definition, f control (Io0 - Architectur	ognL - conment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar  Bean Sc C) -Depe	Struts2 Ta  Total Hr  Hiberna  Mapping  ppings — Cny  Total Hr  copes and I  endency Inj  ng MVC Fra	s   te Archit Files – E Collection s   Bean Def ection (D amework	ges - Street	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate ssociation nheritance ring Setter
4 HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibe Mappings- Many 5 SPRING Introduction to Spring IoC Cool Injection, Spring Total hours to be Text book (s): 1 Kogent Solu Edition. 2 Kogent Solu Reference(s): 1 James Holn	s- Struts2 Database Acce  Hibernate-, ORM Overvious Dernate Securation — Hibernate Securate Query Language - to- Many, One- to- One, pring Framework Architectural Pring Framework Archite	view, Hibee essions - (HQL) - HONE - Bearnversion of Cin Action erogramming Book, Seete Referer	rnate Envir Persistent ( Hibernate O. Many, Many In Definition, f control (Io0 - Architectur g (J2EE 1.4 econd Edition	ognL - conment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar Bean Sc C) -Depe e of Spri  ", Black n.	Total Hr  Hiberna Mapping Points Total Hr  Total Hr  Total Hr  Copes and I  Endency Inj  MVC Fra  Book, Drea  Test Edition.	s   te Archit Files – E Collection S   Sean Defection (Damework   matter P	es – String ecture Building and A ginition II – Spi	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate association nheritance ring Setter
HIBERNAT Introduction to Hibernate Config Application, Hibernate Mappings- Many SPRING Introduction to SI Spring IoC Configetion, Spring Total hours to be Text book (s): Kogent Solute Edition. Kogent Solute Reference(s): James Holn Christian Ba	s- Struts2 Database Acce  Hibernate-, ORM Overvious — Hibernate Secretarian — Hibernate Secretarian — Hibernate Secretarian — Hibernate Secretarian — Hibernate One, One, One, Original Pramework Architectural — Hold of Taught  utions Inc, "Java Server Partions Inc, "Struts2", Black	ess  view, Hibe essions - (HQL) - H One -to- N  eture - Bea inversion of C in Action  rogrammin  k Book , Se  ete Referer ersistence	rnate Envir Persistent O Hibernate O Many, Many In Definition, f control (IoO - Architectur g (J2EE 1.4 econd Edition mce", McGrav with Hiberna	ognL - conment Class and /R Ma -to -Mar  Bean So C) -Depere of Spri  ", Black n.  w Hill ,Fir	Total Hr Hiberna Mapping Point Total Hr Total Hr Total Hr Copes and Bendency Inj ng MVC Fra Book, Drea	s   te Archit Files – E Collection s Bean Def ection (D amework amtech P	gecture Building and A ginition II I) - Spi 45	2 Actions, ruts2 XML and API, Hibernate association nheritance ring Setter

K.S	.Rangasamy College of To	echnology -	Auto	nomou	s Regu	lation		F	2010
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Cod	e & Nar	me l	Γ: B.Tech.	Informa	ation Te	echnology
		Electiv	e IV						
Course Code	Course Name		Ηοι	ırs/Wee	k	Credit	Ma	aximum	Marks
Course Code	Course Name	<del>,</del>	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E41	WEB MINING		3	3 0 0 3				50	100
Objective(s)	This subject introduces be subject will develop an u techniques for data minin data mining tools and syst	nderstanding og, and apply t	of the	e web	mining es in so	process an olving data	id issue	es, lea	n various
1 INTRO	DUCTION				То	tal Hrs		9	
Database Syst	Mining - Relational Databa ems - Data Mining Function or issues in Data Mining								
2 DATA M	INING AND KNOWLEDGE	DISCOVERY			To	tal Hrs		9	
techniques - M Evaluation and		assification and	d pre	diction	<ul><li>Clust</li></ul>	ering - Mei		ased re	
	SAGE MINING PROCESS					tal Hrs		9	
Integrating e-co	and sources of data- Data commerce data - Leveraging cess in e-commerce Privacy	g site content a y issues.			e - User	tracking a		filing -	
	IFICATION AND PREDICT					tal Hrs		9	
	Issues regarding Classific sification - Classification le Mining.								
5 WEB M	IINING APPLICATIONS AN	D OTHER TO	PICS	,	To	tal Hrs		9	
	n for e-commerce - Web pe lata warehousing - Review o						eb cont	ent and	structure
Total hours to b	oe taught							45	
Text book (s):									
Custom	l J. Berry, Gordon S. Lind ner Relationship Manageme				ng Tech	nniques for	Marke	eting, S	ales, and
Reference(s):									
•	Kimball and Richard Merz, J	•							
	Linoff and Michael Berry, stomer Value", 2001.	John Wiley &	Son	s,"Minir	ng the V	Veb: Trans	forming	Custo	mer Data

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010						
Department Information Technology Programme Code & Name IT: B	.Tech. In	formati	on Tec	hnology			
Elective IV							
Course Code Course Name Hours / Week	Credit	Max	Maximum marks				
Course Code L T P	С	CA	ES	Total			
10 IT E42 MULTIMEDIA COMPRESSION TECHNOLOGY 3 0 0	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s) decoding of digital data streams, to introduce methods for the their decoding techniques, to have a detailed knowledge of co	To have a complete understanding of error–control coding, to understand encoding and decoding of digital data streams, to introduce methods for the generation of these codes and their decoding techniques, to have a detailed knowledge of compression and decompression techniques, to introduce the concepts of multimedia communication.						
1 INTRODUCTION Total	al Hrs		9				
Special features of Multimedia – Graphics and Image Data Representations - F and Digital Audio – Storage requirements for multimedia applications -Need for compression techniques – Overview of source coding, source models, scalar a Evaluation techniques – Error analysis and methodologies.	or Comp nd vecto	ression	- Taxo	onomy of			
	al Hrs		9				
Compaction techniques – Huffmann coding – Adaptive Huffmann Coding – Arit coding – Dictionary techniques – LZW family algorithms.	hmetic c	oding –	Shanr	non-Fano			
	al Hrs		9				
Audio compression techniques - μ- Law and A- Law companding. Frequency do band coding – Application to speech coding – G.722 – Application to audio cod encoding for audio – Silence compression, speech compression techniques – Fo	ing – MF	PEG au	dio, pro	gressive			
	al Hrs		9	<del></del>			
Predictive techniques – DM, PCM, DPCM: Optimal Predictors and Optimal compression – Transform Coding – JPEG Standard – Sub-band coding algorithm Wavelet based compression: Implementation using filters – EZW, SPIHT cod JBIG, JBIG2 standards.	ithms: D	esign o	f Filter	banks -			
	al Hrs		9				
Video compression techniques and standards – MPEG Video Coding I: MPEC Coding II: MPEG – 4 and 7 – Motion estimation and compensation technicatechnology – PLV performance – DVI real time compression – Packet Video.							
Total hours to be taught			45				
Reference (s):							
1 Khalid Sayood : Introduction to Data Compression, Morgan Kauffman Hard	court Indi	ia, 3rd E	Edition,	2005.			
David Salomon: Data Compression – The Complete Reference, Sprin Edition, 2006.		_					
Yun Q.Shi, Huifang Sun: Image and Video Compression for Multimedia Algorithms & Standards, CRC press, 2003.	a Engine	ering -	Funda	mentals,			
	Mark Nelson : Data compression, BPB Publishers, New Delhi,1998.						
5 Mark Nelson : Data compression, BPB Publishers, New Delhi,1998.							
	003.						
5 Mark Nelson : Data compression, BPB Publishers, New Delhi,1998.							

K.5	S.Rangasamy College of T	echnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Code	&Nam	ie	IT: B.Tech.	Informati	on Tech	nology
		Electi	ve IV						
Course Code	Course Nam	0	Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Course Code	Course Nam	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E43	NETWORK ADMINISTR MAINTENANCE		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To learn the systemati organizing large amoun data structures, efficientless.	ts of data, lea y implement so	rn to	progra	am in	C, efficiently		ent the	
_	ERVIEW AND NETWORK S					Total Hrs		9	
Internet layer, Mail Services,	e Internet, A data commun Transport layer, Application File and Print Servers, Con	n Layer.Netwo	k Ser	vices -	Name g Rou	e and Addres iting, Plannin	ss, The H	lost Tabl g Service	e, DNS,
	NFIGURING ROUTING uration, The Internet Daemo					Total Hrs		8	
Protocols, Gat  3 COI  SEF	routing Table, Building a eway Routing Daemon. NFIGURING DNS AND RVICES ame Service, Configuring	D LOCAL	NETV	/ORK	-	Total Hrs		10	
Services-The	Network File System, Shar nation Service, DHCP, Man	ing Unix Print	ers, U	sing S	Samba	to Share R	esource:		
_	IDMAIL					Total Hrs		9	
Configuration I	nction, Running Sendma _anguage, Rewriting the Ma	ail Address, Mo	difyin	g a se	ndma	I.cf File, Tes		lmail.cf.	dmail.cf
	NFIGURING APACHE AND					Total Hrs		9	
security, Secu	che Software, Configuring irity Planning, User Auther ewalls, Words to the Wise.								
Total hours to	be taught							45	
Text book (s):									
1 Cra	ig Hunt,"TCP/IP Network Ad	dministration",3	rd Edit	ion ,O	'Reilly	Media, Inc			
Reference (s)	:								
1 Stev	ve Wisniewski, "Network Ad	ministration", F	Pearso	n Edu	catior	Asia, 2001.			
2 Cra	g Hunt, Robert Bruce,"Win	dows NT TCP	/IP Ne	twork	Admir	nistration", O	Reilly Me	edia, Inc	

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Te	echnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programme	e Code	&Na	me	IT: B.Tech.	. Informat	ion Tech	nology
		Electi	ve IV						
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Course Code	Course maine		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E44	USER INTERFACE DESI		3 0 0 3				50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study the concept of methods. To study the testing methods. To study various controls for the various, text, graphics.	study the cha	racter	istics	and c	omponents o	of windov	vs. To st	udy the
1 INTRO	DUCTION				Tota	ıl Hrs		9	
	oortance-Human-Computer m - web user interface-popu						rface-Dire		pulation
2 DESIG	DESIGN PROCESS Total Hrs						9		
system timings 3 SYSTE structures of m	ons-requirement analysis-I - Human consideration in s M MENUS AND NAVIGAT enus - functions of menus ng menus-graphical menus	creen design ION SCHEME -contents of	ES		Tota	al Hrs		9	
4 CONTI					Tota	ıl Hrs		9	
systems-device	racteristics-components-pre- -based controls: characteriation control-custom control	stics-Screen	-base	d cont					
5 WINDO	OWS LAYOUT AND TEST				Tota	l Hrs		9	
	ages - effective feedback-g oring Windows layout-test :						ccesssibil	ity-Icons	-Image-
Total hours to b	e taught	-						45	
Text book :									
1 Wilben Reprint	t. O. Galitz ,"The Essential t 2007	Guide to Use	r Inter	face C	esign	", Second E	dition, Jol	hn Wiley	& Sons,
Reference (s):									
	neiderman, "Design the Use	-							
2 Alan C	ooper, "The Essential of Us	er Interface D	esign	', Wile	y – D	ream Tech L	td., 2002	•	

K.S.Rang	asamy College of Techno	logy - Autonor	nous	Regu	latior	1		R 2010		
Department	Information Technology	Programme C		Nam	е	IT : B.	Гесh. In	formati	on Technology	
		Elective	e IV							
Course Code	Course Nam	e	Hou	rs / W	eek/	Cre dit		Maxim	um Marks	
				Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT E45	SEMANTIC WEB		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	To study about Ontology, to study Ontology tools an		ges fo	r sem			learn t	axonor	my for Ontology,	
1 INTRODU	CTION				Tota	al Hrs			9	
	nntic Web Layers –Semantion – Addressing – Querying –		gies –	Sema			nantic W	Veb − >	(ML: Structuring	
2 WEB RES	OURCES				Tota	al Hrs			9	
RDF and Semantic Web – Basic Ideas - RDF Specification – RDF Syntax: XML and Non- XML - RDF elements – RDF relationship: Reification, Container, and collaboration – RDF Schema – Editing, Parsing, and Browsing RDF/XML-RQL-RDQL  3 WEB ONTOLOGY LANGUAGE  Why Ontology – Ontology movement – OWL – OWL Specification - OWL Elements – OWL constructs: Simple and Complex – Ontology Engineering: Introduction – Constructing ontologies – Reusing ontologies – On-To-						9 nstructs: Simple				
	mantic Web architecture  ID INFERENCE				Tota	al Hrs			9	
	ption Logics - Rules - Mo									
5 APPLICA	tion, Syntax, and Examples FIONS	- Rule Markup	IN XIVI	L. IVIC		al Hrs	es, and	INOTI-IVI	9	
	mmercial and Non-Comme						rning –	Web s	Services - Web	
Total hours to b	oe taught								45	
Text book:										
1 Grigorous	Antoniou and Van Hermele	n - "A Semantic	Web	Prime	r"-Th	e MITF	Press, 2	<sup>nd</sup> editio	on,2008	
Reference(s):										
1 "Spinning	the Semantic Web: Bringing	g the world wide	web t	o its f	ull po	tential'	' – The I	MIT Pr	ess – 2004	
2 Shelley Po	owers – "Practical RDF" – C	reilly publishers	s – Fir	st Ind	ian R	eprint :	2003			

Prepared By

Department	K.S.Ra	angasamy College of Tech	nology -	· Auto	nomo	us Re	gulation		F	R 2010
Course Name	Department	Information Technology	Progra	mme (	Code 8	&Nam	e IT:B.	Tech. In	formatior	n Technology
Course Code  Course Name  L T P C CA BS Total  10 IT E46 3G WIRELESS NETWORKS 3 0 0 0 3 50 50 100  To learn the basics of 3G Wireless Communications technologies. To understand various Spreading codes used in 3G Wireless Communication. To build working knowledge on various telephone networks. To study the working principles of 3G Wireless Network data transmission procedures. To study 3G Wireless Network services, 3G upgrades and 4G vision.  1			E	lective	e IV					
To   Int   E46   3G WIRELESS NETWORKS   3   0   0   3   50   50   100	Course Code	Course Name		Ηοι	ırs / W	eek_	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks
To learn the basics of 3G Wireless data communications technologies. To understand various Spreading codes used in 3G Wireless Communication. To build working knowledge on various telephone networks. To study the working principles of 3G Wireless Network data transmission procedures. To study 3G Wireless Network services, 3G upgrades and 4G vision.  1	Course Code	Course Marrie		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
Spreading codes used in 3G Wireless Communication. To build working knowledge on various telephone networks. To study the working principles of 3G Wireless Network data transmission procedures. To study 3G Wireless Network services, 3G upgrades and 4G vision    1   3G WIRELESS COMMUNICATION FUNDAMENTALS   Total Hrs   9   Overview of 3G - Proposals for 3G Standard - 3GPP2 - 3GPP2 - 3G Evolution Paths - CDMA Principles - Radio-Channel Access Schemes - Spread Spectrum - RAKE Receiver - Power Control - Handovers - Multiuser Detection - TDD - Modulation Techniques and Spread Spectrum - Spreading Techniques - Data Modulation.   2   CHANNEL CODING   Total Hrs   9   Spreading Codes - Orthogonal Codes - Pseudo- Noise Codes - Synchronization Codes - autocorrelation and Cross-Correlation - Intercell Interference - Channel Coding - Coding Processes. Coding Theory - Block Codes - Convolutional Codes. Turbo Codes - Channel Coding in UTRAN.   3   TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS   Total Hrs   9   Network - General Discussion. Evolution from GSM. UMTS Network Structure. Core Network. UMTS Radio Access Network. GSM Radio Access Network. Interfaces. Network Protocols. UMTS Network Evolution - Network Planning - Network Planning - Network Planning - Network Planning - Network Management - Telecommunication Management Architecture.   4   3G PROCEDURES   Total Hrs   9   Procedures - RRC Connection Procedures. Radio Bearer Procedures. Data Transmission, Handovers. Random Access Procedure - New Concepts in the UMTS Network Devices. Services. High-Speed Downlink Packet Access. Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service, Multimedia Messaging Service - Super-Charger - Prepaging - Gateway Location Register. Optimal Routing. Adaptive Multirate Codec, Support of Localized Services - Service Categories. Teleservices. Bearer Services Supplementary Services. Services Capabilities. Quality of Service - 3G Applications - Application - Application - Technologies. Multimedia. Traffic Characteristics of 3G Applications. M-Commerce. Examples of 3G Applic	10 IT E46			_	_					
Overview of 3G - Proposals for 3G Standard - 3GPP2 - 3GPP2 - 3G Evolution Paths - CDMA Principles - Radio-Channel Access Schemes - Spread Spectrum - RAKE Receiver - Power Control - Handovers - Multiuser Detection - TDD - Modulation Techniques and Spread Spectrum - Spreading Techniques - Data Modulation.  2	, , ,	Spreading codes used in telephone networks. To st procedures. To study 3G N	3G Wirele udy the w Wireless	ess Co vorking Netwo	ommu g princ ork ser	nicatio ciples vices,	on. To build of 3G Wire 3G upgrade	working less Netv	knowled vork data 3 vision	ge on various transmission
Radio-Channel Access Schemes – Spread Spectrum – RAKE Receiver – Power Control – Handovers – Multiuser Detection – TDD – Modulation Techniques and Spread Spectrum – Spreading Techniques – Data Modulation.  2										
Spreading Codes – Orthogonal Codes – Pseudo- Noise Codes – Synchronization Codes – autocorrelation and Cross-Correlation – Intercell Interference – Channel Coding – Coding Processes. Coding Theory – Block Codes – Convolutional Codes. Turbo Codes – Channel Coding in UTRAN.  3 TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS Total Hrs 9  Network – General Discussion. Evolution from GSM. UMTS Network Structure. Core Network. UMTS Radio Access Network. GSM Radio Access Network. Interfaces. Network Protocols. UMTS Network Evolution – Network Planning – Network Planning Terminology. Network Planning Process – Admission Control. Congestion Control – Network Management – Telecommunication Management Architecture.  4 3G PROCEDURES Total Hrs 9  Procedures – RRC Connection Procedures. Radio Bearer Procedures. Data Transmission, Handovers. Random Access Procedure – New Concepts in the UMTS Network – Locations Services. High-Speed Downlink Packet Access. Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service, Multimedia Messaging Service – Super-Charger – Prepaging - Gateway Location Register. Optimal Routing. Adaptive Multirate Codec, Support of Localized Service Area. Smart Antennas  5 3G SERVICES Total Hrs 9  3G Services – Service Categories. Teleservices. Bearer Services Supplementary Services. Services Capabilities. Quality of Service – 3G Applications - Applications Technologies. Multimedia. Traffic Characteristics of 3G Applications. M-Commerce. Examples of 3G Applications. Terminals – The Future – New Spectrum. Satellites. 3G Upgrades. Downlink Bottleneck. 4G Vision  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book:  1 Juha Korhonen, "Introduction to 3G Mobile Communications", Second Edition, Artech House, 2003  Reference (s):  1 Daniel Collins, Clint Smith, "3G Wireless Networks", McGraw – Hill , 2001	Radio-Channel Multiuser Detect Modulation.	Access Schemes – Sprection – TDD – Modulation	ad Spect	trum -	- RAŁ	KE Re ead S	eceiver – F pectrum –	Power Co	ontrol –	Handovers -
Cross-Correlation – Intercell Interference – Channel Coding – Coding Processes. Coding Theory – Block Codes – Convolutional Codes. Turbo Codes – Channel Coding in UTRAN.  3 TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS Total Hrs 9  Network – General Discussion. Evolution from GSM. UMTS Network Structure. Core Network. UMTS Radio Access Network. GSM Radio Access Network. Interfaces. Network Protocols. UMTS Network Evolution – Network Planning – Network Planning Terminology. Network Planning Process – Admission Control. Congestion Control – Network Management – Telecommunication Management Architecture.  4 3G PROCEDURES Total Hrs 9  Procedures – RRC Connection Procedures. Radio Bearer Procedures. Data Transmission, Handovers. Random Access Procedure – New Concepts in the UMTS Network – Locations Services. High-Speed Downlink Packet Access. Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service, Multimedia Messaging Service - Super-Charger – Prepaging - Gateway Location Register. Optimal Routing. Adaptive Multirate Codec, Support of Localized Service Area. Smart Antennas  5 3G SERVICES Total Hrs 9  3G Services – Service Categories. Teleservices. Bearer Services Supplementary Services. Services Capabilities. Quality of Service – 3G Applications - Application Technologies. Multimedia. Traffic Characteristics of 3G Applications. M-Commerce. Examples of 3G Applications. Terminals – The Future – New Spectrum. Satellites. 3G Upgrades. Downlink Bottleneck. 4G Vision  Total hours to be taught 45  Text book:  1 Juha Korhonen, "Introduction to 3G Mobile Communications", Second Edition, Artech House, 2003  Reference (s):  1 Daniel Collins, Clint Smith, "3G Wireless Networks", McGraw – Hill , 2001	2 CHANI	NEL CODING				To	otal Hrs		9	
Network – General Discussion. Evolution from GSM. UMTS Network Structure. Core Network. UMTS Radio Access Network. GSM Radio Access Network. Interfaces. Network Protocols. UMTS Network Evolution – Network Planning – Network Planning Terminology. Network Planning Process – Admission Control. Congestion Control – Network Management – Telecommunication Management Architecture.  4	Cross-Correlati  – Convolutional	on – Intercell Interference – Codes. Turbo Codes – Ch	Channel	Codir	ng – C	oding AN.	Processes		Theory -	
Access Network. GSM Radio Access Network. Interfaces. Network Protocols. UMTS Network Evolution – Network Planning – Network Planning Terminology. Network Planning Process – Admission Control. Congestion Control – Network Management – Telecommunication Management Architecture.  4					470.1					
Procedures – RRC Connection Procedures. Radio Bearer Procedures. Data Transmission, Handovers. Random Access Procedure – New Concepts in the UMTS Network – Locations Services. High-Speed Downlink Packet Access. Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service, Multimedia Messaging Service - Super-Charger – Prepaging - Gateway Location Register. Optimal Routing. Adaptive Multirate Codec, Support of Localized Service Area. Smart Antennas  5	Access Network Plann	k. GSM Radio Access Ne ling – Network Planning	etwork. Ir Termino	nterfac ology.	es. N Netw	etworl	k Protocols Planning P	s. UMTS rocess -	Networl - Admis	k Evolution –
Random Access Procedure – New Concepts in the UMTS Network – Locations Services. High-Speed Downlink Packet Access. Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service, Multimedia Messaging Service - Super-Charger – Prepaging - Gateway Location Register. Optimal Routing. Adaptive Multirate Codec, Support of Localized Service Area. Smart Antennas  5	4 3G PR	OCEDURES				To	otal Hrs		9	
3G Services – Service Categories. Teleservices. Bearer Services Supplementary Services. Services Capabilities. Quality of Service – 3G Applications - Application Technologies. Multimedia. Traffic Characteristics of 3G Applications. M-Commerce. Examples of 3G Applications. Terminals – The Future – New Spectrum. Satellites. 3G Upgrades. Downlink Bottleneck. 4G Vision  Total hours to be taught  45  Text book:  1	Random Acces Packet Access Prepaging - Go Service Area. S	s Procedure – New Concep . Multimedia Broadcast/Mu ateway Location Register. mart Antennas	ots in the ulticast S	UMTS ervice	Netw , Mult	ork – imedia daptiv	Locations S a Messagir e Multirate	Services. ng Servic	High-Sp ce - Sup Support	eed Downlink ber-Charger –
Capabilities. Quality of Service – 3G Applications - Application Technologies. Multimedia. Traffic Characteristics of 3G Applications. M-Commerce. Examples of 3G Applications. Terminals – The Future – New Spectrum. Satellites. 3G Upgrades. Downlink Bottleneck. 4G Vision  Total hours to be taught  45  Text book:  1										
Text book:  1	Capabilities. Qu of 3G Applicati Satellites. 3G U	uality of Service – 3G Applic ons. M-Commerce. Exam Ipgrades. Downlink Bottlen	cations - A	Applica G App	ation 1	Techno	ologies. Mu	Itimedia.	Traffic C	Characteristics
1 Juha Korhonen, "Introduction to 3G Mobile Communications", Second Edition, Artech House, 2003  Reference (s):  1 Daniel Collins, Clint Smith, "3G Wireless Networks", McGraw – Hill, 2001	Total hours to b	e taught							45	
Reference (s):  1 Daniel Collins, Clint Smith, "3G Wireless Networks", McGraw – Hill , 2001	Text book :									
1 Daniel Collins, Clint Smith, "3G Wireless Networks", McGraw – Hill , 2001	1 Juha K	orhonen, "Introduction to 30	G Mobile	Comn	nunica	tions",	Second E	dition, Ar	tech Hou	ise, 2003
	Reference (s):									
2 Roman Kitka, Richard Levine, Lawrence J.HJarte, "3G Wireless Demystified" McGraw – Hill 2001.	1 Daniel	Collins, Clint Smith, "3G Wi	reless Ne	etwork	s", Mc	Graw	– Hill , 200	1		
	2 Roman	Kitka, Richard Levine, Law	rence J.H	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	, "3G '	Wirele	ss Demyst	ified" Mc	Graw – F	lill 2001.

K.S.	Rangasamy College of Ted	hnology - A	Auton	omou	s Reg	ulation		R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programm	ne Cod	de &Na	ame	IT: B.Tech.	. Informa	ation Tec	hnology
	Elective IV								
Course Code	Course Name		Hou	ırs / W	'eek	Credit	Max	kimum M	arks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E47	CYBER SECURITY(Infosys							50	100
Objective(s)	To understand the basics of in Cyber Security, to know standards in this area.				nanag	ement, to b			
1 CYBER	BER SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS Total Hrs 8								
Firewalls, Virtua	security concepts, basic cralization, Radio Frequency Id	entification.		netric			c key E		n, DNS,
2 ATTACI	KER TECHNIQUES AND EX	PLOITATIO	N		Т	otal Hrs		10	
	Antiforensics – Tunneling techniques – Fraud Techniques - Threat Infrastructure. Techniques to gain a foot hold –Misdirection, Reconnaissance, and disruption methods.								
3 TRAFFI	C ANALYSIS				Т	otal Hrs		9	
	passwords /logs, Content fil traffic analysis	tering tools	for Inc	dian a	and ot	her languag	es, Intelli	igence g	athering
4 MALICIO	OUS CODE				Т	otal Hrs		9	
Self-Replication Exploitation	Malicious code – Evadin	g Detection	and	Eleva	ting p	rivileges – :	Stealing	Informat	ion and
5 DEFEN	SE AND ANALYSIS TECHN	IQUES			Т	otal Hrs		9	
	sics – Honeypots – Malicio ion systems – Defense file ir			- Auto	mated	d malicious	code ana	alysis sys	stems –
Total hours to b	e taught							45	
Text book :									
Francis	Graham, Richard Howard a Group,2011.	nd Ryan Ols	son, "(	Cyber	Secu	rity Essential	ls", CRC	Press, 7	Taylor &
Reference (s):									
Body of	oemaker, Ph.D., William Ai Knowledge", Cengage Lear	ning, 2012.				-			
	ngiri, "Live Hacking: The Ult & &IT Security Experts", 2009		to ha	cking	Techn	iques & Cou	nter mea	sures fo	r Ethical

## **Electives - Course Outcomes (COs)**

Modules	10ITE11-Advanced Computer Networks
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the OSI model and the TCP/IP protocol suite
2.	Acquire knowledge of IP addressing and Internet Protocol
3.	Obtain knowledge on forwarding and routing of IP Packets
4.	Understand Internet Control Message Protocol – Internet Group Management Protocol.
5.	Understand the Transmission Control
6.	Know about User Datagram Protocol
7.	Acquire the concepts in Socket programming
8.	Study about echo server for TCP and UDP
9.	Acquire the knowledge of unicast routing protocol
10.	Know about Open Shortest Path First Protocol
11.	Understand the host configuration
12.	Know the functions of BOOTP
13.	Study the optical networks
14.	Know about Synchronous Optical Network
15.	Understand the circuit switched networks
16.	Know operation of DSL,ISDN
17.	Learn Optical Networks
18.	Obtain a knowledge of voice transmission over internet protocol
19.	Understand about Local Area Network
20.	Understand the multimedia networks

Modules	10ITE12-Wireless Mobile Networking
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Analyze the basic issues of wireless and mobile systems
2.	Use analytic or simulation techniques to evaluate a wireless or mobile network
3.	Design and implement Wireless devices service technologies SMS, USSD, WAP, VXML
4.	Compare Wireless Operating Systems Blackberry, Palm, EPOC
5.	Fundamental issues in designing MAC Protocol and goals
6.	Understand and apply the concept of classification of MAC protocol
7.	Compare the features of Sensor networks, Mesh networks and Hybrid Networks
8.	Design and implement Mesh networks and Hybrid Networks
9.	Analyze the basic Issues of routing protocols
10.	Design and implement the Classification of routing protocols(DSDV, WRP, CSGR, DSR, AODV,
11.	Understand the basic issues in designing multicast routing protocols -
12.	Implement the Operation of Multicast routing protocols
13.	Essential issues in designing a transport layer protocol for ad hoc networks
14.	Gain knowledge about Goals and Classification of transport layer protocol
15.	Analyze the basic concept of TCP over ad hoc networks and Security issues in ad hoc network
16.	Implement and compare the concept of Attacks and Key management
17.	Analyze the fundamental issues and challenges in providing the QoS in wireless networks
18.	Design and implement Classification of QoS solutions( MAC layer solutions and Network layer
19.	Recognize the concept of QoS frame work for wireless networks
20.	Evaluate the concept of Energy management schemes (Battery management, Transmission power

Modules	10ITE13-Software Quality Management Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the basics of concepts of Software Quality and measurement
2.	Know about the basic concept of Gilb's approach.
3.	Learn how to develop quality based GQM Model
4.	Study about designing of Metrics measurement and analysis
5.	Understand the basics knowledge about Quality tasks based measurement
6.	Gain knowledge of concept of quality Implementation and operation
7.	Learn how to validate the concept of quality Implementation
8.	Validate and practices aspect of Documentation Transformation Techniques
9.	Understand the basic concept knowledge Tools for Quality Structure programmers.
10.	Learn how to Reliability growth models for quality assessment system
11.	Create knowledge on Complexity metrics and Models
12.	Construct the Customer satisfaction analysis
13.	Understand the on Elements of QMS and Rayleigh model
14.	Learn about framework of quality assessment techniques
15.	Have knowledge about the Complexity system
16.	Learn how to knowledge about the various standards of ISO 9000 Series.
17.	Understand the various performance of ISO 9000-3 for software development
18.	Create and performance of ISO 9000 for software resource
19.	Understand the basics of concept of CMM
20.	Access the CMMI model for QMS

Modules	10ITE14-Advanced Microprocessors
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the instruction formats and addressing modes of a microprocessor.
2.	Learn the hierarchy of data storage in the memory of microprocessor architecture.
3.	Gain knowledge about the need of pipelining and its possible hazards.
4.	Analyze the solutions to overcome the pipeline hazards.
5.	Understand the architecture of Motorola MC 68000 family.
6.	Learn the addressing modes and data format for a Motorola MC 68000 family.
7.	Comprehend the memory management techniques in MC 68000.
8.	Analyze the methods to solve the exception in a processor.
9.	Compare the properties of RISC and CISC processors.
10.	Aware of the Advanced RISC microprocessors.
11.	Gain idea about the architecture of DEC Alpha and Power PC family processors.
12.	Gain knowledge about the architecture of Sun SPARC and MIPS Rx000 family processors.
13.	Understand the architecture of high performance RISC - ARM
14.	Realize the development tools for ARM processor.
15.	Learn the assembly language program for ARM processor.
16.	Understand the data flow and processing instructions for ARM processor.
17.	Understand the organization and implementation of ARM processor family.
18.	Gain knowledge about the instruction set of ARM processor.
19.	Understand the thumb instruction set of ARM processor.
20.	Learn the CPU cores of ARM processor.

Modules	10ITE15-Knowledge based Decision Support
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand what is the need for knowledge based decision and phases in Decision making
2.	Study the different phase for decision making for system development.
3.	Evaluate the decision, making alternate decision and implement the decision.
4.	Understand the decision and implement the decision for case applications.
5.	Study of life cycle, methodologies and tools used in decision making.
6.	Understand and Comparing Integrating EIS and DSS, EIS data access, Data Warehouse, OLAP,
7.	Understand the knowledge of decision support system, their prototype, life cycle, platform and
8.	Examining the problems of supply and chain , ERP,SCM and MRP.
9.	Development methods, Technologies, and Tools for success of Knowledge management and
10.	Develop documentation for knowledge based analysis.
11.	Understand the Electronic document management, Knowledge acquisition and validation.
12.	Study the machine learning technique, methods and codings for validating the document.
13.	Develop inference techniques with their rules and explanation.
14.	Study the inference rules with reasoning, certainity and uncertainity.
15.	Implement the development of intelligent system and study their progress.
16.	Classify the software and use prototype and some logic to implement a project.
17.	Implementing and integrating management support systems and study about Generic models
18.	Examine the integrated system and study their major issues in integration.
19.	Study the Impacts of Management Support Systems and needs of reengineering .
20.	Analyze Personnel management issues and Impact on individuals, Productivity, quality, and

Modules	10ITE16-Advanced Computer Architecture Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the principles of computer design.
2.	Know the principles of instruction set.
3.	Learn about ISA, pipelining.
4.	Study about hazards and multicycle operations.
5.	Acquire knowledge about dynamic scheduling.
6.	Learn about dynamic hardware prediction .
7.	Study about hardware based speculation.
8.	Know the limitations of ILP
9.	Study the compiler techniques for exposing ILP
10.	Learn about static branch prediction and VLIW
11.	Get knowledge about advanced compiler and hardware support for exposing parallelism.
12.	Know about hardware versus software speculation mechanism
13.	Gain knowledge about cache memory, main memory and its performance
14.	Study about buses and RAID
15.	Learn about the performance measures of I/O
16.	Understand the design of I/O system
17.	Study the architecture of symmetric memory
18.	Know about the architecture of shared memory
19.	Learn about synchronization, models of memory consistency
20.	Gain knowledge about multithreading

Modules	10ITE17-Advanced Databases Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the role of SQL in the development of applications over relational databases.
2.	Identify the basic concepts of database management system and its queries
3.	Familiar with programming language extensions to SQL, and the integration of SQL with programming languages.
4.	Gain knowledge with basic database storage structures and access techniques: file and page organizations, indexing methods including B tree, and hashing.
5.	Familiar with the relational database theory, and be able to write relational algebra expressions for queries.
6.	Gain knowledge about embedded & dynamic SQL as well as JDBC - ODBC concepts and implementation
7.	Understand how information is organized in object databases, and how this impacts on the programming of object database systems.
8.	Design and implement an object databases, conceptual data model along with the XML Schema implementation.
9.	Understand semi-structured data management, and be familiar with techniques for storing and querying XML data.
10.	Knowledge about how to analyze the characteristics of distributed database, Identify the services needed to implement the OnLine Analytical Processing and its types
11.	Understand the basics of query evaluation techniques and query optimization.
12.	Identify and use the appropriate method for optimization techniques for cost and size estimation
13.	Aware of the principal challenges that have to be addressed in the development of distributed database systems.
14.	Distinguish Transaction Processing in a Centralized and Distributed System, Architecture and Transaction Processing Monitor.
15.	Gain critically how to compare, analyze and evaluate methods/technologies in developing concurrency control, Locking, Abort and Media Failure Recovery
16.	Understand the mechanism of analyzes and evaluate different technologies in Distributed Deadlock, Global Serialization, Replicated Databases and Distributed Transactions in Real World.
17.	Familiar with the concept of database design issues like database security, encryption, digital signature and RPC
18.	Understand emerging database technologies like Consistency, Database Tuning, Optimization and Research Issues.
19.	Understand the background and knowledge of some contemporary topics in database research; typical topics are data mining, uncertainty data management, XML data.
20.	Familiar with the background processes involved in queries and transactions, and explain how these impact on database operation and design

Modules	10ITE21-Grid Computing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the need of grid computing
2.	Understand the evolution of grid computing activities and the importance of Virtual Organization
3.	Design the high-level business area requirements for grid computing systems
4.	Understand the purpose of GGF and how it helps the grid developers and researchers to discuss
5.	Develop the various toolkits involved in developing a grid
6.	Design layered grid architecture in combination with internet protocol architecture
7.	Develop grid technologies such as BOD, SOA, semantic grid and autonomic computing
8.	Build up the interaction pattern between the service consumer and service provider via UDDI
9.	Write XML coding which helps to achieve interoperability in grid computing environment
10.	Realize how SOAP helps to transfer XML messages
11.	Understand about the different versions of WSDL and its associated properties
12.	Understand how message integrity and confidentiality is achieved in grid systems
13.	Realize the membership rules, service entries in a service group
14.	Be aware of the actors, scenarios and functional requirements from OGSA working group use
15.	Understand the significance of transforming GWSDL to WSDL
16.	Realize the membership rules, service entries in a service group
17.	Understand about the set of rules to administer, manage and control access to a grid service
18.	Measure resource consumption in distributed systems
19.	Implement and work with GLOBUS toolkit.
20.	Design the algorithms for discovery, monitoring, allocation and management of resources in grid

Modules	10ITE22-Sofwtare Project Management Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the principles of Software Project Management
2.	Gain knowledge of Contract Management
3.	Learn about Project Planning
4.	Identify the Stepwise Project Planning.
5.	Discover Strategic Programme Management
6.	Learn about Technical Assessment
7.	Acquire knowledge about Cost Benefit Evaluation Techniques
8.	Estimate the Risk Evaluation
9.	Study the Project Schedule , Sequencing and Scheduling Activities
10.	Understand the Network Planning Models
11.	Study the Activity on Arrow Networks
12.	Get knowledge about Risk Identification, Risk Assessment,
13.	Gain a knowledge about identifying and scheduling resources, publishing resource and cost
14.	Discover Visualizing Progress
15.	Understand the Contracts
16.	Discover the Stages In Contract Placement and Acceptance
17.	Learn about Organizational Behavior
18.	Understand the Hackman Job Characteristics Model
19.	Gain a knowledge about Decision Making, Leadership and Organizational Structures
20.	Learn about Health And Safety

Modules	10ITE23-Design of Embedded System Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Outline the various definitions and aspects of embedded systems
2.	Understand the functional building blocks of embedded systems
3.	Learn the functionality of register and other memory devices
4.	Design circuit diagrams for interrupt controllers
5.	Study of Structural units in a processor
6.	Learn about the selection of processor & memory devices
7.	Gain knowledge about shared memory concepts
8.	Learn various memory management techniques
9.	Know about I/O device timer & counting devices
10.	Establish serial communication using I2C, CAN
11.	Learn about the buses involved in parallel communication
12.	Study about the interfacing of devices in a system
13.	Gain basic knowledge about interrupts and how it occurs in a system
14.	Learn various types of interrupts
15.	Develop interrupt service routine in C & assembly languages
16.	Understand the importance of Mulitthreaded programming
17.	Learn and analyze the performance of various scheduling algorithms
18.	Know the basic concepts of RTOS
19.	Analyze design issues in system development process
20.	Utilize the software tools for various applications

Modules	10ITE24-Cloud Computing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand what the current challenges are in cloud computing.
2.	Examine how to measure the cloud value
3.	Understand how to formulate the cloud computation stack
4.	Study of cloud types and their architecture.
5.	Implement and run distributed and cloud applications.
6.	Understand the concept of virtualization and about techniques available in virtualization.
7.	Study of defining platforms ,infrastructure ,software ,identity as a cloud services for implementing
8.	Implement various levels of virtualization techniques.
9.	Design a model of Cloud Platforms.
10.	Understanding Amazon Database Services and use Amazon cloud to experience the existing
11.	Study the cloud platform as a service for application framework.
12.	Understanding the working of Elastic Compute Cloud and Amazon Storage systems.
13.	Study the basic understandings of cloud security.
14.	Implement Microsoft cloud Services windows Azure Platform and experience Microsoft cloud and
15.	Study of how to provide Security to the cloud ,Data and Establishing the Identity and Presence.
16.	Explain major security and privacy problems in the
17.	Understanding the basic knowledge of Service Oriented Communication.
18.	How Service Oriented Architecture is used to communicate between cloud services.
19.	Explain the Service Oriented Architecture management and monitoring.

Implement cloud and study about Cloud storage in detail.

20.

Modules	10ITE25-Pervasive Computing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the basic Pervasive computing concepts
2.	Acquire knowledge about devices involved in establishing pervasive environment
3.	Know the issues in connecting devices
4.	Find protocols involved in connecting devices
5.	Correlate web based applications with pervasive environment
6.	Find web based applications like XML for Pervasive computing
7.	Understand the WAP architecture and security
8.	Designing application in WML
9.	Gain knowledge of voice enabled environment
10.	Find voice standards supporting the environment
11.	Find security issues in Pervasive environment
12.	Estimate applications of speech technology
13.	Study how PDA are involved in making personal area network
14.	Acquire knowledge about components involved in PDA
15.	Obtain knowledge of device characteristics
16.	Know architecture of PDA involved
17.	Find issues for user interface
18.	Obtain knowledge of user interface architecture
19.	Know smart based authentication
20.	Find applications of wearable computing

Modules	10ITE26- C# and .Net Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Study software testing as an engineering activity
2	Expect to learn the role of process in software quality
3	Understand software testing principles and the tester's role in a software development organization
4	Identify the origins of defects, defect classes, the defect repository and test design with
5	Get introduction about testing design strategies
6	Study the test case design using black box approaches: random testing, equivalence
7	Study the test case design using white box approaches: coverage and control flow
8	Evaluate test adequacy criteria
9	Understand the need for levels of testing
10	Expect to learn the unit test planning, designing the unit tests, the class as a testable unit,
11	Expect to learn the planning and designing of integration testing
12	Expect to know the different types of system testing with regression testing, alpha, beta and
13	Get the introduction about the concepts of test management
14	Study the test planning, test plan components, test plan attachments
15	Gain knowledge about the process and the engineering disciplines
16	Able to show the skills needed by a test specialist and building a testing group
17	Expect to learn the terms, measurements and milestones for controlling and monitoring
18	Understand the status meeting reports and control issues
19	Able to give criteria for test completion
20	Study the types of reviews, developing a review program and components of review plans

Modules	10ITE31-Information Retrieval Techniques Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the fundamentals of Retrieval Process and Modeling.
2.	Know about the components for Algebraic and Probabilistic Models.
3.	Characterize the various Key Word based Querying and Pattern
4.	Applying transformation technique such as Local and Global Analysis
5.	Analyze the Clustering and Text Compression
6.	Know about the User Interface and Visualization
7.	Designing an Data Models and Query Languages
8.	Understand the Two Dimensional Color Images and Feature Extraction .
9.	Analyze various services provided by Challenges and Characterizing
10.	Designing an Architectural Issues by Document Models, Representations
	understanding the text compression, indexing
12.	Establish the queries and sequential search methods.
13.	Knowing the pattern matching, user interface and visualization.
14.	Understanding data models and query languages
15.	Establish generic multimedia indexing approach
16.	Knowing digital libraries and architectural methods
17.	Establish challenges and characterizing the web
18.	Knowing about browse engines and meta searches.
19.	Establish the online IR systems and libraries
20.	Knowing document models, and web access

Modules	10ITE32-Software Testing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Study software testing as an engineering activity
2	Expect to learn the role of process in software quality
3	Understand software testing principles and the tester's role in a software development
4	Identify the origins of defects, defect classes, the defect repository and test design
5	Get introduction about testing design strategies
6	Study the test case design using black box approaches: random testing, equivalence
7	Study the test case design using white box approaches: coverage and control flow
8	Evaluate test adequacy criteria
9	Understand the need for levels of testing
10	Expect to learn the unit test planning, designing the unit tests, the class as a testable
11	Expect to learn the planning and designing of integration testing
12	Expect to know the different types of system testing with regression testing, alpha, beta and
13	Get the introduction about the concepts of test management
14	Study the test planning, test plan components, test plan attachments
15	Gain knowledge about the process and the engineering disciplines
16	Able to show the skills needed by a test specialist and building a testing group
17	Expect to learn the terms, measurements and milestones for controlling and
18	Understand the status meeting reports and control issues
19	Able to give criteria for test completion
20	Study the types of reviews, developing a review program and components of review

Modules	10iTE33- E-Commerce
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the basic concepts of E-Commerce, physical commerce and its advantages
2.	Understand the economic forces in E-Commerce
3.	Understand the myths in E-Commerce
4.	Obtain the knowledge of different business models in E-Commerce
5.	Acquire the knowledge of World wide web, Internet and its protocols
6.	Study the basic concepts of FTP, intranet and extranet
7.	Obtain the knowledge of cryptography and information publishing technology
8.	Study the basics of web server hardware and software
9.	Acquire the knowledge of consumer oriented E-Commerce by learning etailing and its models
10.	Learn marketing on web, advertising, email marketing, e-CRM
11.	Understand the business oriented E-Commerce, E- Government, EDI on Internet & SCM
12.	Acquire the knowledge of Web Auctions, Virtual Communities and Web Portals
13.	Gain the knowledge of E-Payments in E-Commerce
14.	Understand the characteristics of payment systems and its protocols
15.	Understand the basic concepts of E-Cash
16.	Acquire the knowledge of E-Check and micro payment system
17.	Understand the legal, ethical and privacy issues
18.	Understand the importance of protection needs and methodology
19.	Understand the cyber laws, contracts and warranties
20.	Acquire the knowledge of taxation and encryption policies

Modules	10ITE34- Distributed Computing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Recognize the concept of bus based multiprocessor.
2.	Analyze the concept of network operating system
3.	Understand the concept of true distributed system.
4.	Familiar with Multiprocessor time sharing system
5.	Identify the concept of Layered Protocols with its operations.
6.	Knowledge about how to implement ATM networks.
7.	Gain the knowledge of Client server model.
8.	Aware about remote procedure call.
9.	Specify the purpose of Clock Synchronization.
10.	Review and implement Election Algorithms.
11.	Understand how Deadlock occurs.
12.	Aware various scheduling techniques and Real Time Systems.
13.	Observe the concept of Distributed file system design.
14.	Aware about fault tolerance.
15.	Demonstrate various file replication techniques.
16.	Understand multimedia streaming techniques.
17.	Analyze Distributed shared memory and consistency models
18.	Observe the concept of page based distributed shared memory.
19.	Knowledge about shared variable distributed shared memory.
20.	Analyze various Distributed programming languages.

Module	10ITE35- Client Server Computing Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the role of Real Client /Server and Fat Servers or fat clients
2.	Understand the concept of client server for different models, building blocks.
3.	Acquire the knowledge of Server scalability and Client anatomy
4.	Obtain a knowledge of NetWare Win 2000 Server and OS/2 warp server
5.	Acquire the knowledge of distributed security services, RPC messaging and peer to peer Sockets
6.	Obtain knowledge of the enterprise NOS and the internet as NOS
7.	Gain a knowledge of TP Monitor, TP Monitor and OS, TP Monitor and Transaction Management
8.	Obtain a knowledge of TP Monitor Client / Server Interaction types
9.	Study the challenges of Client / Server -3-Tier Client Server
10.	Analyze the existing solutions for Distributed object
11.	Study the role of Intergalactic Server
12.	Understand the concept of 2 tier and 3 tier Architecture
13.	Study the challenges of client os trends
14.	Gain a knowledge of anatomy of server program
15.	Analyze the existing solutions for the NOS middleware global directory service
16.	Study the challenges of the NetBIOS and remote procedure call
17.	Analyze the existing solutions for ACID properties and Transaction models
18.	Gain the knowledge of TP Lite and TP Mointor
19.	Study the challenges of web client server and web style
20.	Analyze the existing solutions for HTML web based forms

Modules	10ITE36 – XML and Web Services
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the basic XML language concepts and web
2.	Understand the basic concept of Service Oriented Architecture and Web services
3.	Learn about revolutions of XML
4.	Gain knowledge on Service Oriented Architecture
5.	Acquire the knowledge about XML Namespaces
6.	Know about structuring with schemes and DTD
7.	Have knowledge on various types of presentation techniques
8.	Study about transformation techniques and XML infrastructure
9.	Understand the general idea about SOAP
10.	Obtain knowledge on HTTP, XML and RPC
11.	Gain knowledge on Protocol-Message Structure and Intermediaries of SOAP.
12.	Learn about SOAP actors, design patterns, faults and attachments
13.	Study the architecture of web services
14.	Gain knowledge on UDDI – WSDL and ebXML
15.	Understand the role of SOAP and Web services in E-Com.
16.	Have basic knowledge of .NET and J2EE.
17.	Learn about the security mechanism canonicalization
18.	Understand the security mechanisms XML Encryption and XML Digital Signature.
19.	Obtain knowledge on XKMS structure
20.	Learn the guidelines for signing XML documents

Modules	10ITE41- Web Mining
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Obtain knowledge of Data Mining
2.	Learn the basic concept of Relational Databases and Data Warehouses.
3.	Understand the Data Mining Functionalities concepts.
4.	Study the Advanced Database Systems
5.	Gain a knowledge about the KDD process
6.	Understand the concept of methodology and Overview of data mining techniques
7.	Study the basic of Market basket analysis.
8.	Learn about Clustering and Memory-based reasoning
9.	Learn how to prepare the data for usage mining
10.	Know the Mining navigational patterns
11.	Analyze the Integrating e-commerce data and measuring success in e-commerce Privacy in E-
12.	Understand the issues regarding Classification and Prediction.
13.	Expected to know about the concepts Classification by Decision Tree Induction
14.	Understand the concepts of Bayesian Classification.
15.	Learn the basic concept of Classification by Back-propagation.
16.	Study about the Web personalization and recommender systems.
17.	Understand the concepts of Web data warehousing and Review of tools about that applications
18.	Understand about designing Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule Mining.
19.	Understand the concept of Web content and structure mining.
20.	Study about the web mining applications tools, applications, and systems.

Modules	10ITE42- Multimedia Compression
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the importance of compression techniques
2.	Understand the usage of compression techniques in storage space minimization of multimedia
3.	Gain knowledge about the taxonomy of compression techniques
4.	Learn the evaluation techniques available in multimedia applications
5.	Understand the different compaction techniques involved in text compression
6.	Know the areas where these compaction techniques can be applied
7.	Learn the basics of dictionary technique
8.	Understand the different dictionary techniques involved in text compression
9.	Study about the different coding techniques used in audio compression
10.	Get awareness about silence compression technique
11.	Gain knowledge about speech compression techniques
12.	Understand the functionality of Formant and CELP Vocoders
13.	Understand contour based compression technique
14.	Learn the predictive techniques involved in image compression
15.	Get awareness about the JPEG standards for image compression techniques
16.	Learn implementation of Wavelet based compression using various filters
17.	Analyze various techniques used in video compression
18.	Know the motion estimation and compression techniques in video compression
19.	Gain knowledge about DVI technologies
20.	Analyze PLV performance measures

Modules	10ITE43- Network Administration and maintenance
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the role of A data communication model and TCP/IP Protocol Architecture
2.	Understand the concept of Configuration Servers and Planning Routing
3.	Acquire the knowledge of kernel Configuration and Common Routing Configurations
4.	Obtain a knowledge of Building a static routing table
5.	Acquire the knowledge of Managing Distributed Servers, Post Office Servers
6.	Obtain knowledge of Configuring the Resolver and Configuring named by Using nslookup
7.	Gain a knowledge of Configuration Language
8.	Obtain a knowledge of Modifying Testing send mail Configuration
9.	Study the challenges of Installing Apache Software and Configuring the Apache Server
10.	Analyze the existing solutions for Application security, User authentication
11.	Study the role of Host table and Transport layer
12.	Analyze the existing solutions for Network layer
13.	Gain a knowledge of the Extended Internet Daemon
14.	Study the challenges of Exterior Routing protocols
15.	Analyze the existing solutions for the Local network services
16.	Study the challenges of the DHCP and network file system
17.	Analyze the existing solutions for Running Sendmail as Daemon
18.	Understand the concept of Rewriting mailing address
19.	Study the challenges of Web server security and firewall
20.	Understand the concept of Access control and Security Mointoring

Modules	10ITE44- User Interface Design
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the importance of user interface.
2.	Familiar with the importance of good design in user interface.
3.	Understand about human interaction with computers.
4.	Recognize the GUI vs. web user.
5.	Understand about user interface design process.
6.	Identify the human characteristics in user interface design.
7.	Understand the business functions of user interface design
8.	Make out the principles of good screen design.
9.	Understand how menus are used, and selecting the proper kinds for specific tasks.
10.	Develop the system menus and navigation schemes.
11.	Select the keyboard accelerator for phrasing the menu.
12.	Identify the graphical menus.
13.	Understand types of windows at user interface design.
14.	Select the proper kinds of windows and characteristics.
15.	Familiar with the Device based control and screen based control.
16.	Make out the presentation controls and custom controls.
17.	Understand about effective feedback, guidance and assistance.
18.	Design multimedia systems like graphics, icons, images, colors.
19.	Identify effective internationalization and accessibility.
20.	Familiar with the test and retest in user interface design.

Modules	10ITE45- Semantic Web Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.	Out line the History of Semantic Web Layers
2.	Constructing Semantic Web technologies
3.	Understanding Semantics in semantic Web-XML
4.	Elaborate Structuring Namespace, Addressing, Querying and Processing
5.	Know the concept of XML Structuring, Query Processing
6.	Identify the web resources, RDF and Semantic Web Basic Ideas
7.	Understand the basic ideas of RDF elements
8.	Describe the relationship, Schema Browsing RDF/XML, DQL
9.	Summarize the concept of ontology and its movements
10.	Elaborate web ontology language, OWL Specification, OWL construction
11.	Constructing ontologies, Reusing ontologies and to Knowledge
12.	Design the Semantic Web architecture and study its functions
13.	Analyze Logic, Description Logics with suitable examples
14.	Classify the Rules, Monotonic Rules, Syntax, Semantics of Logic and interference
15.	Understand the examples of Non-monotonic Rules, Motivation, Syntax and examples
16.	Compare and contrast with Monotonic and Non Monotonic Rule Markup in XML
17.	Enumerate the Uses of RDF Commercial and Noncommercial
18.	Elaborate the Sample Ontology and Identify various applications
19.	Establish the applications like e-Learning, Web Services, Web mining
20.	Distinguish the Future of Semantic Web

Modules	10ITE46 – 3G Wireless Networks Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the Overview of 3G, Proposals for 3G Standard
2.	Know about 3GPP2, 3G Evolution Paths and CDMA Principles
3.	Understand the Radio-Channel Access Schemes, Spread Spectrum, RAKE Receiver, Power
4.	Study about the Spread Spectrum, Spreading Techniques, Data Modulation.
5.	Gain a knowledge about Orthogonal Codes, Pseudo- Noise Codes, Synchronization Codes,
6.	Gain Knowledge about Intercell Interference , Channel Coding and Coding Processes
7.	Obtain a knowledge of Coding Theory, Block Codes and Convolutional Codes
8.	Know about Turbo Codes, Channel Coding in UTRAN
9.	Acquire the knowledge of Evolution from GSM, UMTS Network Structure, Core Network
10.	Developing the knowledge about Core Network, UMTS Radio Access Network, GSM Radio Access Network and Interfaces
11.	Obtain knowledge of Network Planning Process, Admission Control and Congestion Control,
12.	Know about the Network Management, Telecommunication Management Architecture
13.	Study the Architecture RRC Connection Procedures, Radio Bearer Procedures
14.	Learn about Data Transmission and Handovers
15.	Obtain a knowledge of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service, Multimedia Messaging Service,
16.	Learn New Concepts in the UMTS Network, Locations Services
17.	Study about the Security Overview, Canonicalization , XM3G Services, Service Categories and
18.	Know about Bearer Services Supplementary Services, Services Capabilities, Quality of Service
19.	Obtain knowledge of Traffic Characteristics of 3G Applications, M-Commerce
20.	Study the examples of 3G Applications, Terminals, The Future, New Spectrum, Satellites, 3G sUpgrades, Downlink Bottleneck, 4G Vision